

# Final Fantasy IV: The Complete Collection Bestiary

by DCallander

Updated on May 10, 2011

Final Fantasy IV Complete Collection - Bestiary

Started: 4-02-11

Finished: 4-19-11

Revised: 5-10-11

Written by: David Callander

```
+-----+
|Table of Contents      |
|                        |
| 1) Introduction       |
| 2) Notes              |
| 3) Previous works    |
| 4) Basic Info        |
| 5) Bestiary - FF4    |
|5a) Bestiary - Interlude|
|5b) Bestiary - TAY    |
| 6) Credits           |
+-----+
```

1) Welcome to the new and somewhat different bestiary for Final Fantasy IV, part of the new Final Fantasy IV Complete Collection. I was thrilled to hear that FF4 was going to get the treatment which FF1 and 2 got on the PSP a few years back. What made it even better was the sequel was to be added into it all. And to top it all off despite coming out in Japan a few weeks before the US release it was already fully in English. Took a long time to find a way to get a copy instead of waiting and finally did, and been spending many a day with it. And now I decided to do the bestiary for FF4 which I played through first.

If you have any questions or comments about this, or for FF4 in general, feel free to email me.

Cal\_96@hotmail.com

You are free to use this file for help on the game, and please feel free to post it on a web site, as long as the file remains in tact and is unaltered. I would hate to see my hard work go to a waste by someone trying to reword it and change the format and call it their own. If you do use this on a web site, please send me an email letting me know that you want to use it.

---

2) Notes

4-19-11

Finished the Bestiary. Took longer than anticipated, although a lot of the work was just copy/paste from other things. Most of this is done and can be used. I just need to add the locations where you can find the monsters, and perhaps play through the GBA content again to finish up the notes on some of the bosses there. This is mostly done from memory and will probably need to be looked at again. The Bestiary was done using the Japan version of the game, but will compare it with the US version as soon as the stores here actually get it in so I can buy it. Will further update using the US version if needed.

4-23-11

Nothing really new here. Fixed a couple typos, and added some notes to a few monsters. \*Not uploaded to Gamefaqs.\*

4-26-11

Started to incorporate both Interlude and The After Years into the Bestiary. Interlude is mostly complete, After Years not so much so. Decided to just include what I had finished, and fill in the rest as I go, rather than finish The After Years and then add it all at once. Still have yet to update FF4 info with monster locations.

4-27-11

Finished the Interlude and TAY additions to the Bestiary. Whole thing is looking like a huge mess now. Perhaps I will have to divide it up into two different files, or make it easier to search for a specific monster. Search for a Yellow Jelly, and you have no idea if its FF4, Interlude or TAY that you'll be looking at. But that problem waits for yet another day.

4-30-11

In the previous update notes, I said something about the file getting a bit messy. Well I tried to make it a formatted FAQ, and it didn't quite turn out so well. First of all I mean it did look nice, and would probably look great when finished. But it would be very time consuming to go through and edit and double check 13548 lines (although it will be more after this update) to make sure I didn't forget anything. Second I don't think you can download a file formatted in this way. True enough you can print it out, but I don't know how many people would go that way. Seems like a waste of paper to me. I also like for the readers of my FAQs and what not to have the option of downloading them should they wish. That is why I chose to keep this Bestiary as it. :)

Added the following monsters into the TAY bestiary in this update:

37 - Belphegor1	232 - Sahagin Knight
70 - Fell Knight	233 - Blaze Toad
95 - Arachne	234 - Flaygator
96 - Flame Knight	235 - Mizuchi
111 - Summoner	236 - Gray Coeur11
114 - Elder Treant	237 - Curse Dragon1
126 - Mini Satana	238 - Curse Dragon2
213 - Octokraken	239 - Thunder Dragon2
214 - Octoleech1	339 - Chaos Lady
215 - Octoleech2	
216 - Octoleech3	
217 - Octoleech4	
218 - Zombie Infantry	

Fixed a couple more spelling errors and a few omitted lines.

5-03-11

Added the following monsters into the TAY bestiary in this update:

118 - Black Flan
184 - Mysterious Girl1
185 - Mysterious Girl2

194 - Leviathan1  
195 - Asura1  
240 - Count Malboro  
241 - Ebony Dragon1  
246 - Kirin  
247 - Armstrong  
347 - Death Machine

Also fixed a few more spelling errors. Added notes to Fell Knight.

5-05-11

Added the following monsters into the TAY bestiary in this update:

36 - Fledgling Rukh	243 - Shiva	273 - Micaliote
91 - Rukh	244 - Sylphs	275 - Material
99 - Dark Grenade1	245 - Antlion	276 - Backed Worm
102 - Alraune	248 - Titan2	277 - High Wizard
104 - Tunneler1	249 - Melt Golem1	278 - Amazon
105 - Abyss Worm	250 - Baigan	279 - Bone Dragon
116 - Lunar Virus	251 - Right Arm	332 - Ebony Dragon3
122 - Armor Construct	252 - Left Arm	
127 - Eukaryoye	253 - Sandy	
132 - Dark Sage	254 - Cindy	
133 - Prokaryote	255 - Mindy	
142 - Great Malboro	256 - Barnabas	
219 - Mysterious Girl3	257 - Dr. Lugae	
220 - Ramuh	270 - Marquis Malboro	
231 - Ifrit	272 - Nescaliote	

5-08-11

Added the following monsters into the TAY bestiary in this update:

51 - Bone Dragon	321 - Gray Coeurl2
76 - Dinozombie	323 - Hydro Golem
120 - Flan Princess	330 - Shadow Dragon2
140 - Skulnant	331 - White Dragon3
155 - Goblin Prince	333 - Gray Coeurl3
258 - King of Eblan	
259 - Queen of Eblan	
260 - Scarmiglione1	
261 - Scarmiglione2	
262 - Cagnazzo	
284 - Almon	
286 - Solid Shutter	
287 - Sylvanpoth	
288 - Crocodile	

^Not uploaded to Gamefaqs due to time issues.

5-10-11

Added the following monsters into the TAY bestiary in this update:

97 - Beam Cannon	268 - Leviathan2
101 - Clockwork Dragon	269 - Asura2
121 - Clockwork Soldier	271 - Rubicante2
123 - Moonmaiden	274 - Green Cell
125 - Silver Dragon	280 - Shadow

129 - Centaurion	282 - Living Mail
130 - Armored Fiend	283 - Alvacimo
137 - Red Dragon1	289 - Thunderbird
138 - Behemoth1	290 - Lucifer
263 - Barbariccia	326 - Shadow Dragon1
264 - Rubicante1	328 - Thunder Dragon4
265 - Defense Node	329 - Green Dragon3
266 - Attack Node	
267 - CPU	

Added notes to a few more monsters. Fixed a few more typos as well.

---

### 3) Previous Works

Here is a list of all the work I have done in the past, which can be found at Gamefaqs.com.

Final Fantasy I Walkthrough (NES)  
 Final Fantasy II Walkthrough (SNES)  
 Breath of Fire Walkthrough (SNES)  
 Ghost Recon Advanced Warfighter 2 Weapons Guide (PSP)  
 Final Fantasy 5 Advance Monster Control List (GBA)  
 Tom Clancy's Hawx 2 Aircraft Guide (PS3)

---

### 4) Basic Info

The bestiary will be comprised in a chart format. I have decided to do it as the monsters appear, rather than alphabetical. That way if you are looking for say entry #130, you can find it easier, rather than looking for either #129 or #131 and find them way at the top or bottom of the list cause their names start with A or Z.

The charts will basically look something like this:

Number:	
Name:	
Slain:	
HP:	
Strength:	
Defense:	
Magic:	
Magic Def.:	
Gil:	
EXP:	
Treasure:	
T1	
T2	
T3	
T4	
Type:	
Weakness:	
Resistance*:	
Leech**:	

Notes:

\*: Pretty sure resistance is the same as immunity.

\*\*: For some reason absorbing damage as HP is listed in this game as Leech rather than absorb. Just noting that as not to confuse anyone.

Now a quick breakdown as to what all this means.

Number: The number of the monster, as listed by the bestiary.

Name: The name of the monster.

Slain: The number of monsters you have killed. (Won't be listed)

HP: The amount of HP the monster has.

Strength: The amount of attack power the monster has.

Defense: The amount of defense power or armor a monster has.

Magic: The amount of power a monster has behind its magic. Or perhaps how much MP a monster has? Of course they never run out so I dunno on this one for sure.

Magic Def: The amount of defense against magic a monster has.

Gil: The amount of Gil you get for killing the monster.

EXP: The amount of Exp you get for killing the monster.

This is the base value, so take EXP divided by number of surviving party members for actual value.

Treasure: The items the monster may drop after killing it. T1 is far more likely to drop than say T4. In the chart, it will not say T1 it will just say Potion.

Type: The category in which the monster belongs. Some weapons will inflict more damage to certain types. Some armor reduces damage by certain types.

Weakness: The type of magic or weapon a monster is weak to.

Resistance: The type of status affects a monster is immune to.

Leech: The element that will heal the monster. Weapon attacks do not heal it however.

Notes: A few tidbits of information about the monster if anything important.

---

#### 5) Bestiary - FF4

---

Number: 1	
Name: Goblin	
HP: 6	
Strength: 19	
Defense: 0	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 0	
Gil: 5	
EXP: 28	
Treasure:	
Potion	
Tent	
Bronze Hourglass	
Goblin (Summon)	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: None	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

Number: 2	
Name: Helldiver	
HP: 18	
Strength: 21	
Defense: 0	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 0	
Gil: 5	
EXP: 40	
Treasure:	
Phoenix Down	
Gold Needle	
Cockatrice (Summon)	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: Throw	
Resistance: Pig Mini Toad	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan.

---

---

Number: 3	
Name: Floating Eye1	
HP: 20	
Strength: 20	
Defense: 0	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 0	
Gil: 9	
EXP: 42	
Treasure:	
Eye Drops	
Phoenix Down	
Alarm Clock	
Gold Needle	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: Throw	
Resistance: Pig Mini Toad	
Berserk Sleep Paralyze	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan.

---

---

Number: 4	
Name: Floating Eye2	

```
|HP: ? |
|Strength: ? |
|Defense: ? |
|Magic: ? |
|Magic Def.: ? |
|Gil: ? |
|EXP: ? |
|Treasure: |
|? |
|Type: ? |
```

---

```
|Weakness: ? |
|Resistance: ? |
|Leech: ? |
```

---

Notes: The Floating Eyes that Cecil killed at the beginning of the game.

-----

---

```
|
|Number: 5 |
|Name: Sword Rat |
|HP: 30 |
|Strength: 21 |
|Defense: 0 |
|Magic: 0 |
|Magic Def.: 11 |
|Gil: 13 |
|EXP: 66 |
|Treasure: |
|Gold Needle |
|Type: None |
```

---

```
|Weakness: None |
|Resistance: Mini Toad |
|Leech: None |
```

---

Notes: Counters with Needles upon taking damage unless killed.

-----

---

```
|
|Number: 6 |
|Name: Larva |
|HP: 28 |
|Strength: 20 |
|Defense: 1 |
|Magic: 0 |
|Magic Def.: 4 |
|Gil: 8 |
|EXP: 49 |
|Treasure: |
|Potion |
|Hi-Potion |
|Type: None |
```

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Leech: None |  
|

---

Notes: Counters with Osmose if attacked with magic and not killed.

---

|  
|Number: 7 |  
|Name: Desert Sahagin |  
|HP: 20 |  
|Strength: 20 |  
|Defense: 0 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 4 |  
|Gil: 17 |  
|EXP: 70 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Antidote |  
|Echo Herbs |  
|Cross |  
|Tent |  
|Type: Insect |  
|

---

|  
|Weakness: Ice |  
|Resistance: None |  
|Leech: None |  
|

---

Notes: None

---

|  
|Number: 8 |  
|Name: Eyewing Moth |  
|HP: 40 |  
|Strength: 21 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 5 |  
|Gil: 18 |  
|EXP: 74 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Eye Drops |  
|Phoenix Down |  
|Alarm Clock |  
|Gold Needle |  
|Type: None |  
|

---

|  
|Weakness: Throw |  
|Resistance: Blind Pig Mini |  
|Toad |  
|Leech: None |  
|

---



Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan.

---

---

Number: 9	
Name: Hundlegs	
HP: 60	
Strength: 11	
Defense: 3	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 4	
Gil: 20	
EXP: 79	
Treasure:	
Potion	
Hi-Potion	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Blind Pig Mini	
Toad	
Leech: None	

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 10	
Name: Sand Worm	
HP: 75	
Strength: 16	
Defense: 2	
Magic: 10	
Magic Def.: 7	
Gil: 22	
EXP: 82	
Treasure:	
Potion	
Hi-Potion	
Remedy	
Silver Apple	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Blind Pig Mini	
Sleep	
Leech: None	

Notes: None

---

---

--	--

|Number: 11 |  
|Name: Red Mousse |  
|HP: 35 |  
|Strength: 15 |  
|Defense: 254 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 7 |  
|Gil: 36 |  
|EXP: 134 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Potion |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|Type: Flan |

---

|  
|Weakness: Fire |  
|Resistance: Confuse |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|  
|Number: 12 |  
|Name: Gigantoad |  
|HP: 47 |  
|Strength: 11 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 6 |  
|Gil: 24 |  
|EXP: 89 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Maiden's Kiss |  
|Type: Insect |

---

|  
|Weakness: Ice |  
|Resistance: Toad |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|  
|Number: 13 |  
|Name: Zombie |  
|HP: 52 |  
|Strength: 13 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 9 |  
|Gil: 31 |  
|EXP: 112 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |

|Type: Undead |  
|  
|Weakness: Fire Holy |  
|Resistance: Poison Pig Mini |  
|Toad Death Sleep Paralyze |  
|Dark |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

|  
|Number: 14 |  
|Name: Fangshell |  
|HP: 58 |  
|Strength: 11 |  
|Defense: 1 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 8 |  
|Gil: 28 |  
|EXP: 101 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Diet Ration |  
|Mallet |  
|Maiden's Kiss |  
|Remedy |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: Lightning |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

|  
|Number: 15 |  
|Name: Toadgre |  
|HP: 59 |  
|Strength: 11 |  
|Defense: 1 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 7 |  
|Gil: 34 |  
|EXP: 127 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Maiden's Kiss |  
|Type: Insect |

---

|  
|Weakness: Ice |  
|Resistance: Toad |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters with Toad when attacked.

---

---

Number: 16	
Name: Sahagin1	
HP: 64	
Strength: 18	
Defense: 2	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 7	
Gil: 38	
EXP: 138	
Treasure:	
None	
Type: Insect	

---

Weakness: Lightning	
Resistance: None	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 17	
Name: Sahagin2	
HP: ?	
Strength: ?	
Defense: ?	
Magic: ?	
Magic Def.: ?	
Gil: ?	
EXP: ?	
Treasure:	
?	
Type: ?	

---

Weakness: ?	
Resistance: ?	
Leech: ?	

---

Notes: This is the Sahagin that Edward fights.

---

---

Number: 18	
Name: Killer Fish	
HP: 65	
Strength: 11	
Defense: 1	
Magic: 0	

| Magic Def.: 7 |  
| Gil: 30 |  
| EXP: 119 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Potion |  
| Hi-Potion |  
| Type: None |

---

|  
| Weakness: Lightning |  
| Resistance: Pig Mini |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
| Number: 19 |  
| Name: Tiny Mage |  
| HP: 69 |  
| Strength: 19 |  
| Defense: 2 |  
| Magic: 3 |  
| Magic Def.: 38 |  
| Gil: 63 |  
| EXP: 132 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Rod |  
| Silver Armlet |  
| Ether |  
| Dry Ether |  
| Type: Mage |

---

|  
| Weakness: None |  
| Resistance: Pig Toad |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters weapon hits with Hold. Counters magic attack with Osmose.

---

---

|  
| Number: 20 |  
| Name: Amoeba |  
| HP: 125 |  
| Strength: 16 |  
| Defense: 3 |  
| Magic: 0 |  
| Magic Def.: 11 |  
| Gil: 79 |  
| EXP: 225 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Antidote |  
| Echo Herbs |  
| Cross |  
| Tent |

|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: Lightning |  
|Resistance: None |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Uses Reraise (healing) if hit with magic and not killed. Also retreats.

-----

---

|Number: 21 |  
|Name: Alligator |  
|HP: 175 |  
|Strength: 22 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 10 |  
|Gil: 95 |  
|EXP: 236 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Leather Cap |  
|Leather Clothing |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|Silver Apple |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: Ice |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|Number: 22 |  
|Name: Baron Soldier |  
|HP: 27 |  
|Strength: 20 |  
|Defense: 0 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 4 |  
|Gil: 54 |  
|EXP: 157 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Confuse |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

Number: 23	
Name: General	
HP: 221	
Strength: 26	
Defense: 2	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 12	
Gil: 80	
EXP: 398	
Treasure:	
None	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: None	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: Missable enemy. Kill the Baron Soldiers and he will retreat. Leave at least one Baron Soldier alive to get credit for this kill.

---

---

Number: 24	
Name: Domovoi	
HP: 37	
Strength: 15	
Defense: 0	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 7	
Gil: 48	
EXP: 184	
Treasure:	
None	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: None	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 25	
Name: Yellow Jelly	
HP: 55	
Strength: 16	
Defense: 254	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 12	

|Gil: 33 |  
|EXP: 144 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Potion |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|Type: Flan |

---

|Weakness: Lightning |  
|Resistance: Confuse |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|Number: 26 |  
|Name: Basilisk |  
|HP: 90 |  
|Strength: 15 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 9 |  
|Gil: 30 |  
|EXP: 110 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Gold Needle |  
|Type: Insect |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|Number: 27 |  
|Name: Leshy |  
|HP: 130 |  
|Strength: 18 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 144 |  
|Magic Def.: 10 |  
|Gil: 42 |  
|EXP: 157 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: Ghoul |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: None |  
|Leech: None |

---



Notes: None

---

---

Number: 28	
Name: Adamantoise	
HP: 190	
Strength: 20	
Defense: 1	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 10	
Gil: 46	
EXP: 234	
Treasure:	
Antidote	
Echo Herbs	
Cross	
Tent	
Type: Insect	

---

Weakness: Ice	
Resistance: Pig Mini	
Leech: None	

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 29	
Name: Bomb	
HP: 55	
Strength: 19	
Defense: 2	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 15	
Gil: 76	
EXP: 361	
Treasure:	
None	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Poison Pig Mini	
Toad	
Leech: None	

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan.

---

---

Number: 30	
Name: Spirit	

|HP: 86 |  
|Strength: 24 |  
|Defense: 1 |  
|Magic: 6 |  
|Magic Def.: 9 |  
|Gil: 122 |  
|EXP: 278 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Potion |  
|Cursed Ring |  
|Type: Ghoul |

---

|  
|Weakness: Holy |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Petrify Death Sleep |  
|Paralyze Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: Fire |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|  
|Number: 31 |  
|Name: Gray Bomb |  
|HP: 111 |  
|Strength: 36 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 25 |  
|Gil: 105 |  
|EXP: 445 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Pig Mini |  
|Toad |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Capable of self destructing. Damage = remaining HP. Immune to Quake.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 32 |  
|Name: Skeleton |  
|HP: 135 |  
|Strength: 26 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 8 |  
|Gil: 126 |  
|EXP: 238 |  
|Treasure: |

|None |  
Type: Undead
Weakness: Fire Holy
Resistance: Poison Blind
Silence Pig Mini Toad
Death Berserk Confuse
Sleep Paralyze Curse Dark
Leech: None
-----

Notes: None

-----

-----  
|Number: 33 |  
|Name: Cockatrice |  
|HP: 149 |  
|Strength: 24 |  
|Defense: 1 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 11 |  
|Gil: 82 |  
|EXP: 275 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Phoenix Down |  
|Gold Needle |  
|Cockatrice (Summon) |  
Type: None

|Weakness: Throw |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
Leech: None

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan.

-----

-----  
|Number: 34 |  
|Name: Gargoyle |  
|HP: 160 |  
|Strength: 28 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 12 |  
|Gil: 90 |  
|EXP: 315 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
Type: Insect

|Weakness: Holy Throw |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Death |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Can use Tornado if left alive long enough. Immune to Quake/Titan.

---

---

Number: 35	
Name: Bloodbones	
HP: 210	
Strength: 34	
Defense: 3	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 12	
Gil: 169	
EXP: 315	
Treasure:	
None	
Type: Undead	

---

Weakness: Fire Holy	
Resistance: Poison Blind	
Silence Pig Mini Toad	
Death Berserk Confuse	
Sleep Paralyze Curse Dark	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 36	
Name: Gatlinghog	
HP: 115	
Strength: 28	
Defense: 2	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 8	
Gil: 53	
EXP: 335	
Treasure:	
Gold Needle	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Mini Toad	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: Counters with Needles upon taking damage unless killed.

---

---

Number: 37	
Name: Baron Marine	

|HP: 65 |  
|Strength: 28 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 4 |  
|Gil: 100 |  
|EXP: 400 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Confuse Dark Holy |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|Number: 38 |  
|Name: Captain |  
|HP: 320 |  
|Strength: 36 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 11 |  
|Gil: 152 |  
|EXP: 600 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: None |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Missable enemy. Kill the Baron Marines and he will retreat. Leave at least one Baron Marine alive to get credit for this kill.

-----

---

|Number: 39 |  
|Name: Zul |  
|HP: 941 |  
|Strength: 32 |  
|Defense: 0 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 0 |  
|Gil: 489 |  
|EXP: 432 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Feathered Cap |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|Cottage |

Silver Apple	
Type: None	
<hr/>	
Weakness: None	
Resistance: Pig Mini Toad	
Leech: None	
<hr/>	

Notes: Can attack twice per turn. Immune to Quake/Titan.

-----

Number: 40	
Name: Zu2	
HP: ?	
Strength: ?	
Defense: ?	
Magic: ?	
Magic Def.: ?	
Gil: ?	
EXP: ?	
Treasure:	
?	
Type: ?	
<hr/>	

Weakness: ?	
Resistance: ?	
Leech: ?	
<hr/>	

Notes: This is the Zu that Cecil killed at the start of the game.

-----

Number: 41	
Name: Soul	
HP: 200	
Strength: 28	
Defense: 3	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 10	
Gil: 165	
EXP: 460	
Treasure:	
Potion	
Cursed Ring	
Type: Ghoul	
<hr/>	

Weakness: Holy	
Resistance: Poison Blind	
Petrify Death Sleep Paralyze	
Gradual Petrify	
Leech: Fire	
<hr/>	

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 42	
Name: Ghoul	
HP: 222	
Strength: 32	
Defense: 3	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 11	
Gil: 179	
EXP: 505	
Treasure:	
None	
Type: Undead	

---

Weakness: Fire Holy	
Resistance: Poison Pig Mini	
Toad Death Sleep Paralyze	
Dark	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 43	
Name: Revenant	
HP: 250	
Strength: 36	
Defense: 1	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 12	
Gil: 186	
EXP: 575	
Treasure:	
None	
Type: Undead	

---

Weakness: Fire Holy	
Resistance: Poison Pig Mini	
Toad Death Sleep Paralyze	
Dark	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 44	
Name: Lilith	
HP: 466	

|Strength: 46 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 13 |  
|Gil: 262 |  
|EXP: 2703 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Lilith's Kiss |  
|Silver Apple |  
|Lilith Rod |  
|Type: Insect Undead |

---

|Weakness: Fire |  
|Resistance: Death Sleep |  
|Paralyze |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters with various status ailments when attacked if not killed.

---

---

|Number: 45 |  
|Name: Skulnant |  
|HP: 200 |  
|Strength: 42 |  
|Defense: 1 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 5 |  
|Gil: 100 |  
|EXP: 50 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: Undead |

---

|Weakness: Fire Holy |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad Death |  
|Berserk Confuse Sleep |  
|Paralyze Curse Gradual |  
|Petrify Dark |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: These Undead appear with Scarmiglione.

---

---

|Number: 46 |  
|Name: Splasher |  
|HP: 180 |  
|Strength: 30 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 10 |  
|Gil: 145 |



|EXP: 430 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Potion |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: Lightning |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 47 |  
|Name: Hydra |  
|HP: 257 |  
|Strength: 44 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 14 |  
|Gil: 209 |  
|EXP: 670 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Antidote |  
|Unicorn Horn |  
|Poison Arrows |  
|Type: Insect |

---

|  
|Weakness: Lightning |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 48 |  
|Name: Baron Guardsman |  
|HP: 280 |  
|Strength: 40 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 26 |  
|Magic Def.: 14 |  
|Gil: 230 |  
|EXP: 710 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: Mage |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: None |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters with Mini upon taking damage.

---

---

Number: 49	
Name: Electrofish	
HP: 284	
Strength: 40	
Defense: 2	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 13	
Gil: 214	
EXP: 640	
Treasure:	
Diet Ration	
Mallet	
Maiden's Kiss	
Remedy	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: Throw	
Resistance: Pig Mini	
Leech: Lightning	

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 50	
Name: Gigas Gator	
HP: 292	
Strength: 38	
Defense: 2	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 15	
Gil: 218	
EXP: 660	
Treasure:	
Leather Cap	
Leather Clothing	
Hi-Potion	
Silver Apple	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: Ice	
Resistance: Pig Mini	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: Can attack twice per turn.

---

|  
|Number: 51 |  
|Name: Devil's Castanet |  
|HP: 380 |  
|Strength: 42 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 19 |  
|Gil: 262 |  
|EXP: 1030 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Diet Ration |  
|Mallet |  
|Maiden's Kiss |  
|Remedy |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: Lightning |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 52 |  
|Name: Flood Worm |  
|HP: 638 |  
|Strength: 42 |  
|Defense: 0 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 22 |  
|Gil: 219 |  
|EXP: 690 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Potion |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|Remedy |  
|Silver Apple |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: Lightning |  
|Resistance: Blind Pig Mini |  
|Sleep |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 53 |  
|Name: Ettin Snake |  
|HP: 108 |  
|Strength: 46 |

|Defense: 0 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 22 |  
|Gil: 222 |  
|EXP: 720 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Antidote |  
|Unicorn Horn |  
|Poison Arrows |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: Ice Holy |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: None

---

---

|Number: 54 |  
|Name: Treant |  
|HP: 335 |  
|Strength: 52 |  
|Defense: 1 |  
|Magic: 2 |  
|Magic Def.: 15 |  
|Gil: 148 |  
|EXP: 687 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Diet Ration |  
|Mallet |  
|Maiden's Kiss |  
|Remedy |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: Fire |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: None

---

---

|Number: 55 |  
|Name: Cait Sith |  
|HP: 342 |  
|Strength: 50 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 16 |  
|Gil: 252 |  
|EXP: 820 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Unicorn Horn |

|Cocurl Whisker |  
|Cat Claws |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: Holy |  
|Resistance: Mini Toad |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: Uses Blaster if left alone long enough.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 56 |  
|Name: Needlehog |  
|HP: 398 |  
|Strength: 40 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 13 |  
|Gil: 220 |  
|EXP: 700 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Gold Needle |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Mini Toad |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: Counters with Needles upon taking damage unless killed.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 57 |  
|Name: Morthblossom |  
|HP: 440 |  
|Strength: 24 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 17 |  
|Gil: 210 |  
|EXP: 650 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Diet Ration |  
|Mallet |  
|Maiden's Kiss |  
|Remedy |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: Fire |  
|Resistance: Blind Pig Mini |  
|Toad |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 58	
Name: Succubus	
HP: 270	
Strength: 38	
Defense: 2	
Magic: 21	
Magic Def.: 15	
Gil: 195	
EXP: 810	
Treasure:	
Vampire Fang	
Lilith's Kiss	
Type: Undead	

---

Weakness: Fire Holy	
Resistance: Death	
Leech: Lightning	

---

Notes: Immune to Quake/Titan.

---

---

Number: 59	
Name: Cave Naga	
HP: 285	
Strength: 40	
Defense: 3	
Magic: 5	
Magic Def.: 12	
Gil: 201	
EXP: 740	
Treasure:	
Antidote	
Unicorn Horn	
Poison Arrows	
Type: Insect	

---

Weakness: Holy	
Resistance: None	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: Counters with Slow when attacked by magic.

---

---

Number: 60	
Name: Mindflyer	

|HP: 300 |  
|Strength: 44 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 22 |  
|Gil: 232 |  
|EXP: 1000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|Unicorn Horn |  
|Gold Hourglass |  
|Mindflayer (Summon) |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Death |  
|Paralyze |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 61 |  
|Name: Cave Bat |  
|HP: 334 |  
|Strength: 42 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 12 |  
|Gil: 151 |  
|EXP: 598 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Potion |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: Holy Throw |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Leech: Lightning |

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan.

---

---

|  
|Number: 62 |  
|Name: Ogre |  
|HP: 865 |  
|Strength: 60 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 12 |  
|Gil: 240 |  
|EXP: 800 |

|Treasure: |  
|Bacchus's Wine |  
|Headband |  
|Power Armlet |  
|Giant's Gloves |  
|Type: Giant |

---

|Weakness: Holy |  
|Resistance: Pig Toad |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: None

---

---

|Number: 63 |  
|Name: Purple Bavarios |  
|HP: 105 |  
|Strength: 52 |  
|Defense: 254 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 9 |  
|Gil: 50 |  
|EXP: 750 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Potion |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|Type: Flan |

---

|Weakness: Fire |  
|Resistance: Confuse |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: None

---

---

|Number: 64 |  
|Name: Marionette |  
|HP: 256 |  
|Strength: 56 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 15 |  
|Magic Def.: 16 |  
|Gil: 180 |  
|EXP: 800 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Decoy |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: Fire |  
|Resistance: None |  
|Leech: None |



---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 65	
Name: Sorceress	
HP: 350	
Strength: 50	
Defense: 2	
Magic: 47	
Magic Def.: 12	
Gil: 329	
EXP: 1551	
Treasure:	
Rod	
Silver Armlet	
Ether	
Dry Ether	
Type: Mage	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Toad	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 66	
Name: Black Knight	
HP: 360	
Strength: 64	
Defense: 2	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 19	
Gil: 175	
EXP: 840	
Treasure:	
Tent	
Cottage	
Type: Undead	

---

Weakness: Fire Holy	
Resistance: Death Dark	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 67	

|Name: Centaur Knight |  
|HP: 380 |  
|Strength: 58 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 18 |  
|Gil: 172 |  
|EXP: 860 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Tent |  
|Cottage |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Pig Toad |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|Number: 68 |  
|Name: Gremlin |  
|HP: 410 |  
|Strength: 56 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 31 |  
|Magic Def.: 15 |  
|Gil: 275 |  
|EXP: 1221 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Silent Bell |  
|Unicorn Horn |  
|Bronze Hourglass |  
|Ether |  
|Type: Mage |

---

|Weakness: Fire |  
|Resistance: None |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|Number: 69 |  
|Name: Soldieress |  
|HP: 425 |  
|Strength: 60 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 15 |  
|Gil: 200 |  
|EXP: 1050 |

Treasure:	
Tent	
Cottage	
Type: None	
-----	
Weakness: None	
Resistance: Pig Toad	
Leech: None	
-----	

Notes: Counters upon taking damage unless killed.

-----

Number: 70	
Name: Marionetteer	
HP: 473	
Strength: 56	
Defense: 3	
Magic: 35	
Magic Def.: 17	
Gil: 195	
EXP: 1000	
Treasure:	
Healing Staff	
Rune Armet	
Rune Staff	
Summon Book	
Type: Mage	
-----	
Weakness: None	
Resistance: Pig Toad	
Leech: None	
-----	

Notes: Will summon additional Marionettes while by itself.

-----

Number: 71	
Name: Ice Lizard	
HP: 480	
Strength: 62	
Defense: 2	
Magic: 2	
Magic Def.: 14	
Gil: 289	
EXP: 1331	
Treasure:	
Ice Arrows	
Antarctic Wind	
Arctic Wind	
White Fang	
Type: Insect	
-----	

|Weakness: Fire |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini |  
|Leech: Ice |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 72 |  
|Name: Frostbeast |  
|HP: 520 |  
|Strength: 64 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 3 |  
|Magic Def.: 13 |  
|Gil: 276 |  
|EXP: 1441 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Ice Arrows |  
|Antarctic Wind |  
|Arctic Wind |  
|White Fang |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: Fire |  
|Resistance: Mini Toad |  
|Leech: Ice |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 73 |  
|Name: Fell Turtle |  
|HP: 700 |  
|Strength: 72 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 14 |  
|Gil: 224 |  
|EXP: 920 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Mythril Shield |  
|Mythril Hammer |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|X-Potion |  
|Type: Insect |

---

|  
|Weakness: Ice |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini |  
|Leech: Fire |

---

Notes: None

---

Number: 74	
Name: Fledgling Rukh	
HP: 50	
Strength: 60	
Defense: 2	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 9	
Gil: 81	
EXP: 1004	
Treasure:	
Phoenix Down	
Gold Needle	
Cockatrice (Summon)	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: Throw	
Resistance: Pig Mini Toad	
Leech: None	

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan.

---

Number: 75	
Name: Blood Flower	
HP: 370	
Strength: 62	
Defense: 2	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 6	
Gil: 32	
EXP: 1204	
Treasure:	
Diet Ration	
Mallet	
Maiden's Kiss	
Remedy	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: Fire	
Resistance: Blind Pig Mini	
Toad	
Leech: None	

Notes: None

---

Number: 76	
Name: Rukh	

|HP: 500 |  
|Strength: 68 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 18 |  
|Gil: 150 |  
|EXP: 1404 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Feathered Cap |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|Cottage |  
|Silver Apple |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: Throw |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Can attack twice per turn. Immune to Quake/Titan.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 77 |  
|Name: Mors |  
|HP: 695 |  
|Strength: 60 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 22 |  
|Gil: 253 |  
|EXP: 1504 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Potion |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: None |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Uses Reraise (healing) if damaged and not killed. Also retreats.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 78 |  
|Name: Steel Golem |  
|HP: 1950 |  
|Strength: 86 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 21 |  
|Gil: 445 |  
|EXP: 703 |  
|Treasure: |

| Gaia Hammer |  
| Giant's Gloves |  
| Type: Giant |

---

| Weakness: Ice |  
| Resistance: Poison Blind |  
| Silence Mini Toad Death |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: Can inflict Sleep when attacking.

-----

---

| Number: 79 |  
| Name: Armadillo |  
| HP: 325 |  
| Strength: 58 |  
| Defense: 4 |  
| Magic: 0 |  
| Magic Def.: 12 |  
| Gil: 194 |  
| EXP: 1555 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Mythril Shield |  
| Mythril Hammer |  
| Hi-Potion |  
| X-Potion |  
| Type: None |

---

| Weakness: None |  
| Resistance: Mini Toad |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

| Number: 80 |  
| Name: Magma Tortoise |  
| HP: 435 |  
| Strength: 70 |  
| Defense: 3 |  
| Magic: 0 |  
| Magic Def.: 17 |  
| Gil: 234 |  
| EXP: 1666 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Mythril Shield |  
| Mythril Hammer |  
| Hi-Potion |  
| X-Potion |  
| Type: Insect |

---

|Weakness: Ice |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 81 |  
|Name: Tunneler |  
|HP: 655 |  
|Strength: 76 |  
|Defense: 5 |  
|Magic: 3 |  
|Magic Def.: 29 |  
|Gil: 342 |  
|EXP: 2714 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Spider Silk |  
|Gaia Drum |  
|Siren |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Blind Pig Mini |  
|Toad |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 82 |  
|Name: Hellflapper |  
|HP: 900 |  
|Strength: 74 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 18 |  
|Gil: 312 |  
|EXP: 3114 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Eye Drops |  
|Phoenix Down |  
|Alarm Clock |  
|Gold Needle |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: Throw |  
|Resistance: Blind Pig Mini |  
|Toad |  
|Leech: None |

---



Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan.

---

---

Number: 83	
Name: Caterpillar	
HP: 986	
Strength: 72	
Defense: 3	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 17	
Gil: 39	
EXP: 2822	
Treasure:	
Potion	
Hi-Potion	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Pig Mini Toad	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: Counters with Slow.

---

---

Number: 84	
Name: Gloomwing	
HP: 1580	
Strength: 100	
Defense: 4	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 254	
Gil: 510	
EXP: 2837	
Treasure:	
Ether	
Stardust	
Lunar Curtain	
Artemis Arrows	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: Throw	
Resistance: None	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan.

---

---

Number: 85	
Name: Gorgon	
HP: 2550	

|Strength: 134 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 40 |  
|Gil: 248 |  
|EXP: 3003 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Medusa Arrows |  
|Stoneblade |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: None |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: None

-----

---

|Number: 86 |  
|Name: Mystery Egg |  
|HP: ? |  
|Strength: ? |  
|Defense: ? |  
|Magic: ? |  
|Magic Def.: ? |  
|Gil: ? |  
|EXP: ? |  
|Treasure: |  
|? |  
|Type: ? |

---

|Weakness: ? |  
|Resistance: ? |  
|Leech: ? |

Notes: Hatches when damaged. Must kill it in one hit to get credit for the entry. Black Lizard, Lamia, and rarely a Green Dragon hatch from the egg.

-----

---

|Number: 87 |  
|Name: Ironback |  
|HP: 100 |  
|Strength: 74 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 15 |  
|Gil: 233 |  
|EXP: 1077 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Mythril Shield |  
|Mythril Hammer |  
|Hi-Potion |

|X-Potion |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Mini Toad |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: None

---

---

|Number: 88 |  
|Name: White Mousse |  
|HP: 298 |  
|Strength: 66 |  
|Defense: 254 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 12 |  
|Gil: 384 |  
|EXP: 1808 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Potion |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|Type: Flan |

---

|Weakness: Ice |  
|Resistance: Confuse |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: None

---

---

|Number: 89 |  
|Name: Naga |  
|HP: 320 |  
|Strength: 66 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 5 |  
|Magic Def.: 14 |  
|Gil: 150 |  
|EXP: 1118 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Antidote |  
|Unicorn Horn |  
|Poison Arrows |  
|Type: Insect |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: None |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 90	
Name: Evil Doll	
HP: 388	
Strength: 64	
Defense: 3	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 13	
Gil: 269	
EXP: 1408	
Treasure:	
Decoy	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: None	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 91	
Name: Medusa	
HP: 490	
Strength: 64	
Defense: 4	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 14	
Gil: 225	
EXP: 1208	
Treasure:	
Medusa Arrows	
Stoneblade	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: None	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 92	
Name: Flame Knight	
HP: 579	
Strength: 76	
Defense: 4	
Magic: 0	

| Magic Def.: 19 |  
| Gil: 300 |  
| EXP: 1708 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Flame Lance |  
| Flame Sword |  
| Flame Shield |  
| Flame Mail |  
| Type: None |

---

| Weakness: Ice |  
| Resistance: None |  
| Leech: Fire |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

| Number: 93 |  
| Name: Coeurl |  
| HP: 593 |  
| Strength: 72 |  
| Defense: 3 |  
| Magic: 0 |  
| Magic Def.: 17 |  
| Gil: 345 |  
| EXP: 2759 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Unicorn Horn |  
| Coeurl Whisker |  
| Cat Claws |  
| Type: None |

---

| Weakness: None |  
| Resistance: Mini Toad |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters with Blaster upon taking damage and not killed.

-----

---

| Number: 94 |  
| Name: Balloon |  
| HP: 697 |  
| Strength: 72 |  
| Defense: 4 |  
| Magic: 0 |  
| Magic Def.: 19 |  
| Gil: 315 |  
| EXP: 2459 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Bomb Fragment |  
| Antarctic Wind |  
| Bomb Core |

|Bomb (Summon) |  
Type: None
Weakness: Throw
Resistance: Poison Pig Mini
Toad
Leech: None
-----

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan.

-----

-----  
|  
|Number: 95 |  
|Name: Chimera |  
|HP: 700 |  
|Strength: 80 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 18 |  
|Gil: 228 |  
|EXP: 1708 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Fire Arrows |  
|Bomb Fragment |  
|Bomb Crank |  
|Red Fang |  
Type: None

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Death Sleep Paralyze |  
Leech: Fire Ice Lightning

Notes: None

-----

-----  
|  
|Number: 96 |  
|Name: Black Lizard |  
|HP: 792 |  
|Strength: 64 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 16 |  
|Magic Def.: 15 |  
|Gil: 43 |  
|EXP: 1298 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Medusa Arrows |  
|Stoneblade |  
Type: Insect

|  
|Weakness: Ice |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini |

| Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters with Stone Gaze when attacked.

---

---

|  
| Number: 97 |  
| Name: Goblin Captain |  
| HP: 199 |  
| Strength: 56 |  
| Defense: 0 |  
| Magic: 0 |  
| Magic Def.: 0 |  
| Gil: 45 |  
| EXP: 1930 |  
| Treasure: |  
| None |  
| Type: None |

---

|  
| Weakness: None |  
| Resistance: None |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
| Number: 98 |  
| Name: Sorcerer |  
| HP: 1000 |  
| Strength: 82 |  
| Defense: 4 |  
| Magic: 50 |  
| Magic Def.: 22 |  
| Gil: 272 |  
| EXP: 2359 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Healing Staff |  
| Rune Armet |  
| Rune Staff |  
| Summon Book |  
| Type: Mage |

---

|  
| Weakness: None |  
| Resistance: Pig Toad |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: Summons additional Evil Dolls when its the last remaining enemy.

---

---

|  
| Number: 99 |

|Name: Ghost Knight |  
|HP: 1050 |  
|Strength: 76 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 19 |  
|Gil: 211 |  
|EXP: 2559 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Tent |  
|Cottage |  
|Type: Ghoul |

---

|Weakness: Holy |  
|Resistance: None |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters with Bio when attacked. Casts Reflect when attacked by magic.

-----

---

|Number: 100 |  
|Name: Lamia Matriarch |  
|HP: 1100 |  
|Strength: 74 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 31 |  
|Gil: 247 |  
|EXP: 2859 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Lamia Harp |  
|Ruby Ring |  
|Light Curtain |  
|Angel Arrows |  
|Type: Insect |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Sleep Paralyze |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters with Entice (Confuse) upon taking damage.

-----

---

|Number: 101 |  
|Name: Lamia |  
|HP: 1200 |  
|Strength: 72 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 16 |  
|Gil: 143 |  
|EXP: 2059 |



|Treasure: |  
|Lamia Harp |  
|Ruby Ring |  
|Light Curtain |  
|Angel Arrows |  
|Type: Insect |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Sleep Paralyze |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: Counters with Entice (Confuse) upon taking damage.

---

---

|Number: 102 |  
|Name: Storm Anima |  
|HP: 1400 |  
|Strength: 76 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 22 |  
|Gil: 149 |  
|EXP: 2459 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Lightning Arrows |  
|Zeus's Wrath |  
|Heavenly Wrath |  
|Blue Fang |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: Holy |  
|Resistance: None |  
|Leech: Lightning |

Notes: None

---

---

|Number: 103 |  
|Name: Flamehound |  
|HP: 1221 |  
|Strength: 68 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 22 |  
|Gil: 244 |  
|EXP: 1708 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Fire Arrows |  
|Bomb Fragment |  
|Bomb Crank |  
|Red Fang |  
|Type: None |

---

Weakness: Ice	
Resistance: Mini Toad	
Leech: Fire	

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 104	
Name: Security Eye	
HP: 1425	
Strength: 112	
Defense: 0	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 254	
Gil: 380	
EXP: 2008	
Treasure:	
Siren	
Type: Machine	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Poison Blind	
Silence Pig Mini Toad Petrify	
Death Berserk Confuse Sleep	
Paralyze Curse Gradual	
Petrify	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: Does nothing if left alone. Damaging it will cause it to summon a random enemy. Attacking while this enemy is here will cause it to counter with a Beam attack. Depending on the enemy it summons it can be a good way to farm for EXP.

---

---

Number: 105	
Name: Mad Ogre	
HP: 2000	
Strength: 86	
Defense: 4	
Magic: 53	
Magic Def.: 254	
Gil: 270	
EXP: 2359	
Treasure:	
Bacchus's Wine	
Headband	
Power Armlet	
Giant's Gloves	
Type: Giant Mage	

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Pig Toad |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 106 |  
|Name: Green Dragon |  
|HP: 2200 |  
|Strength: 88 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 3 |  
|Magic Def.: 18 |  
|Gil: 368 |  
|EXP: 4759 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Blue Fang |  
|Siren |  
|Silver Apple |  
|Type: Dragon |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Sleep |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 107 |  
|Name: Stone Golem |  
|HP: 2560 |  
|Strength: 84 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 254 |  
|Gil: 238 |  
|EXP: 2908 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|X-Potion |  
|Medusa Arrows |  
|Type: Giant |

---

|Weakness: Ice |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Mini Toad Petrify |  
|Death |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 108	
Name: Mythril Golem	
HP: 2900	
Strength: 92	
Defense: 3	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 20	
Gil: 383	
EXP: 3659	
Treasure:	
Mythril Knife	
Mythril Shield	
Mythril Armor	
Mythril Sword	
Type: Giant	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Poison Blind	
Silence Mini Toad Death	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 109	
Name: Blood Bat	
HP: 439	
Strength: 56	
Defense: 3	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 16	
Gil: 262	
EXP: 1977	
Treasure:	
Potion	
Hi-Potion	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: Fire Throw	
Resistance: Pig Mini Toad	
Leech: Lightning	

---

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan.

---

---

Number: 110	
Name: Skuldier	

|HP: 740 |  
|Strength: 74 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 18 |  
|Gil: 116 |  
|EXP: 1577 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: Undead |

---

|Weakness: Fire Holy |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad Death |  
|Berserk Confuse Sleep |  
|Paralyze Curse Dark |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Can inflict Curse when attacking.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 111 |  
|Name: Bog Toad |  
|HP: 600 |  
|Strength: 19 |  
|Defense: 5 |  
|Magic: 47 |  
|Magic Def.: 37 |  
|Gil: 335 |  
|EXP: 1841 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Maiden's Kiss |  
|Type: Insect Mage |

---

|Weakness: Ice |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|  
|Number: 112 |  
|Name: Bog Witch |  
|HP: 2960 |  
|Strength: 98 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 223 |  
|Magic Def.: 0 |  
|Gil: 598 |  
|EXP: 3441 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Maiden's Kiss |

| Dry Ether |  
| Soma Drop |  
| Ribbon |  
| Type: Mage |

---

|  
| Weakness: None |  
| Resistance: Pig Mini Sleep |  
| Paralyze |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: Orders Bog Toads to cast Toad spell on party.

-----

---

|  
| Number: 113 |  
| Name: Evil Dreamer |  
| HP: 2800 |  
| Strength: 100 |  
| Defense: 3 |  
| Magic: 11 |  
| Magic Def.: 23 |  
| Gil: 362 |  
| EXP: 3141 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Potion |  
| Cursed Ring |  
| Type: None |

---

|  
| Weakness: None |  
| Resistance: Poison Blind |  
| Petrify Death Sleep |  
| Paralyze Gradual Petrify |  
| Leech: Fire |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|  
| Number: 114 |  
| Name: Elder Treant |  
| HP: 3900 |  
| Strength: 104 |  
| Defense: 3 |  
| Magic: 74 |  
| Magic Def.: 38 |  
| Gil: 525 |  
| EXP: 5041 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Diet Ration |  
| Mallet |  
| Maiden's Kiss |  
| Remedy |  
| Type: Mage |

---

|  
|Weakness: Fire |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Casts Berserk when attacked by magic.

---

|  
|Number: 115 |  
|Name: Malboro |  
|HP: 4200 |  
|Strength: 112 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 23 |  
|Gil: 458 |  
|EXP: 5641 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Remedy |  
|Bacchus's Wine |  
|Yoichi Arrows |  
|Soma Drop |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Death |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

|  
|Number: 116 |  
|Name: Belphegor |  
|HP: 2200 |  
|Strength: 108 |  
|Defense: 5 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 12 |  
|Gil: 484 |  
|EXP: 4088 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Potion |  
|Cursed Ring |  
|Type: Ghoul |

---

|  
|Weakness: Holy Throw |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Death |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan.

---

---

|  
|Number: 117  
|Name: Blood Eye  
|HP: 2400  
|Strength: 100  
|Defense: 4  
|Magic: 0  
|Magic Def.: 38  
|Gil: 465  
|EXP: 3444  
|Treasure:  
|Eye Drops  
|Phoenix Down  
|Alarm Clock  
|Gold Needle  
|Type:

---

|  
|Weakness: Throw  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad  
|Berserk Sleep Paralyze  
|Leech: None

---

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan.

---

---

|  
|Number: 118  
|Name: Fell Knight  
|HP: 2900  
|Strength: 104  
|Defense: 4  
|Magic: 0  
|Magic Def.: 26  
|Gil: 575  
|EXP: 4288  
|Treasure:  
|Tent  
|Cottage  
|Type: None

---

|  
|Weakness: None  
|Resistance: None  
|Leech: None

---

Notes: Counters with Curse.

---

---

|  
|Number: 119  
|Name: Mini Satana  
|HP: 3480  
|Strength: 102



```
|Defense: 5 |
|Magic: 79 |
|Magic Def.: 43 |
|Gil: 650 |
|EXP: 6388 |
|Treasure: |
|Silent Bell |
|Unicorn Horn |
|Bronze Hourglass |
|Ether |
|Type: Mage |
```

---

```
|
|Weakness: None |
|Resistance: None |
|Leech: None |
```

---

Notes: Counters with Confuse upon taking damage.

-----

---

```
|
|Number: 120 |
|Name: Summoner |
|HP: 3600 |
|Strength: 104 |
|Defense: 5 |
|Magic: 60 |
|Magic Def.: 39 |
|Gil: 475 |
|EXP: 3688 |
|Treasure: |
|Healing Staff |
|Rune Armlet |
|Rune Staff |
|Summon Book |
|Type: Mage |
```

---

```
|
|Weakness: None |
|Resistance: Pig Toad |
|Leech: None |
```

---

Notes: Summons a random enemy if alone. Always summons the same one. Depending on the enemy it could be a good place to farm for EXP.

-----

---

```
|
|Number: 121 |
|Name: Arachne |
|HP: 3650 |
|Strength: 102 |
|Defense: 3 |
|Magic: 10 |
|Magic Def.: 18 |
|Gil: 585 |
|EXP: 4388 |
```

|Treasure: |  
|Spider Silk |  
|Gaia Drum |  
|Siren |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: Ice Throw |  
|Resistance: None |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: Uses Earthquake. Cast Float to avoid.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 122 |  
|Name: Thunder Dragon |  
|HP: 7600 |  
|Strength: 124 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 254 |  
|Gil: 900 |  
|EXP: 7777 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Heavenly Wrath |  
|Gold Hourglass |  
|Gold Hairpin |  
|Golden Apple |  
|Type: Dragon |

---

|  
|Weakness: Throw |  
|Resistance: Blind Silence |  
|Pig Mini Toad Petrify Death |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze Curse |  
|Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: Lightning |

Notes: None

-----

---

|  
|Number: 123 |  
|Name: Vampire Bat |  
|HP: 1014 |  
|Strength: 94 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 25 |  
|Gil: 355 |  
|EXP: 2306 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Potion |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|Type: None |

---

Weakness: Fire Throw	
Resistance: Pig Mini Toad	
Leech: Lightning	

---

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan.

---

---

Number: 124	
Name: Lesser Marilith	
HP: 1400	
Strength: 90	
Defense: 4	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 22	
Gil: 205	
EXP: 3082	
Treasure:	
Lightning Arrows	
Zeus's Wrath	
Heavenly Wrath	
Blue Fang	
Type: Machine Giant	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: None	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 125	
Name: Nagaraja	
HP: 1480	
Strength: 88	
Defense: 3	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 26	
Gil: 238	
EXP: 3582	
Treasure:	
Antidote	
Unicorn Horn	
Poison Arrows	
Type: Insect	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: None	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 126	
Name: Vampiress	
HP: 2375	
Strength: 88	
Defense: 4	
Magic: 31	
Magic Def.: 24	
Gil: 188	
EXP: 3582	
Treasure:	
Vampire Fang	
Lilith's Kiss	
Type: Mage Undead	

---

Weakness: Fire Holy	
Resistance: None	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: Immune to Quake/Titan.

---

---

Number: 127	
Name: Yellow Dragon	
HP: 3100	
Strength: 108	
Defense: 4	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 37	
Gil: 1500	
EXP: 28000	
Treasure:	
Blue Fang	
Siren	
Silver Apple	
Type: Dragon	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Pig Mini Toad	
Sleep	
Leech: Lightning	

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 128	
Name: Chimera Brain	
HP: 3400	

|Strength: 114 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 38 |  
|Gil: 1200 |  
|EXP: 28000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Fire Arrows |  
|Bomb Fragment |  
|Bomb Crank |  
|Red Fang |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Death Sleep Paralyze |  
|Leech: Fire Ice Lightning |

---

Notes: Attacks with Frost Blast. Monster less HP = less damage for this attack.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 129 |  
|Name: Trap Door |  
|HP: 5000 |  
|Strength: 88 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 88 |  
|Gil: 4500 |  
|EXP: 30000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Limited number of these to kill. There is a chance where you drain so much of its HP and another monster will spawn. The door doesn't die, and you won't get credit for killing it.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 130 |  
|Name: Lunar Virus |  
|HP: 980 |  
|Strength: 102 |  
|Defense: 5 |

| Magic: 0 |  
| Magic Def.: 43 |  
| Gil: 1100 |  
| EXP: 3237 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Ether |  
| Stardust |  
| Lunar Curtain |  
| Artemis Arrows |  
| Type: None |

---

| Weakness: None |  
| Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
| Leech: None |

Notes: Uses Reraise (healing) if damaged and not killed. Also retreats.

-----

---

| Number: 131 |  
| Name: Eukaryote |  
| HP: 1700 |  
| Strength: 116 |  
| Defense: 5 |  
| Magic: 0 |  
| Magic Def.: 44 |  
| Gil: 1560 |  
| EXP: 6999 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Stardust |  
| Lunar Curtain |  
| Type: None |

---

| Weakness: None |  
| Resistance: Poison Blind |  
| Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
| Petrify Death Berserk |  
| Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
| Curse Gradual Petrify |  
| Leech: None |

Notes: None

-----

---

| Number: 132 |  
| Name: Hornworm |  
| HP: 1855 |  
| Strength: 100 |  
| Defense: 4 |  
| Magic: 0 |  
| Magic Def.: 24 |  
| Gil: 538 |  
| EXP: 3437 |

|Treasure: |  
|Potion |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 133 |  
|Name: Prokaryote |  
|HP: 2600 |  
|Strength: 120 |  
|Defense: 5 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 54 |  
|Gil: 1850 |  
|EXP: 7999 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Stardust |  
|Lunar Curtain |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 134 |  
|Name: Abyss Worm |  
|HP: 7000 |  
|Strength: 128 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 15 |  
|Magic Def.: 54 |  
|Gil: 310 |  
|EXP: 6303 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Arctic Wind |  
|Ether |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: Fire |  
|Resistance: Blind Pig Mini |  
|Sleep |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters with Bloodfeast when attacked.

---

---

|  
|Number: 135 |  
|Name: Black Flan |  
|HP: 1357 |  
|Strength: 116 |  
|Defense: 254 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 0 |  
|Gil: 1300 |  
|EXP: 3044 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Ether |  
|Stardust |  
|Lunar Curtain |  
|Artemis Arrows |  
|Type: Flan |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Confuse |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 136 |  
|Name: Dark Grenade |  
|HP: 1820 |  
|Strength: 108 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 37 |  
|Gil: 630 |  
|EXP: 2644 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Bomb Fragment |  
|Antarctic Wind |  
|Bomb Core |  
|Bomb (Summon) |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: Throw |  
|Resistance: Poison Pig Mini |  
|Toad |  
|Leech: None |

---



Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan.

---

---

Number: 137	
Name: Alraune	
HP: 2315	
Strength: 110	
Defense: 5	
Magic: 5	
Magic Def.: 37	
Gil: 598	
EXP: 2744	
Treasure:	
Spider Silk	
Gaia Drum	
Siren	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: Throw	
Resistance: None	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 138	
Name: Beam Cannon	
HP: 3000	
Strength: 88	
Defense: 4	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 41	
Gil: 890	
EXP: 3199	
Treasure:	
Tent	
Heavenly Wrath	
Type: Machine	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Poison Blind	
Silence Pig Mini Toad	
Petrify Death Berserk	
Confuse Sleep Paralyze	
Curse Gradual Petrify	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

|  
|Number: 139  
|Name: Centaurion  
|HP: 3500  
|Strength: 126  
|Defense: 5  
|Magic: 0  
|Magic Def.: 43  
|Gil: 1220  
|EXP: 9699  
|Treasure:  
|Tent  
|Cottage  
|Type: Machine

---

|  
|Weakness: None  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad  
|Leech: None

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 140  
|Name: Clockwork Soldier  
|HP: 4900  
|Strength: 118  
|Defense: 3  
|Magic: 0  
|Magic Def.: 40  
|Gil: 985  
|EXP: 7999  
|Treasure:  
|Lightning Arrows  
|Zeus's Wrath  
|Heavenly Wrath  
|Blue Fang  
|Type: Machine

---

|  
|Weakness: None  
|Resistance: Poison Blind  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad  
|Petrify Death Berserk  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze  
|Curse Gradual Petrify  
|Leech: None

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 141  
|Name: Searcher  
|HP: 5500

```
|Strength: 138 |
|Defense: 4 |
|Magic: 0 |
|Magic Def.: 52 |
|Gil: 900 |
|EXP: 15004 |
|Treasure: |
|Siren |
|Type: Machine |
```

---

```
|
|Weakness: None |
|Resistance: Poison Blind |
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |
|Petrify Death Berserk |
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |
|Curse Gradual Petrify |
|Leech: None |
```

---

Notes: Does nothing if left alone. Damaging it will cause it to summon a random enemy. Attacking while this enemy is here will cause it to counter with a Beam attack. Depending on the enemy it summons it can be a good way to farm for EXP.

-----

---

```
|
|Number: 142 |
|Name: Optic Blaster |
|HP: 9500 |
|Strength: 128 |
|Defense: 5 |
|Magic: 0 |
|Magic Def.: 47 |
|Gil: 338 |
|EXP: 8703 |
|Treasure: |
|Siren |
|Type: Machine |
```

---

```
|
|Weakness: None |
|Resistance: Poison Blind |
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |
|Petrify Death Berserk |
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |
|Curse Gradual Petrify |
|Leech: None |
```

---

Notes: Not the same as a Searcher. Uses Electromagnetism to paralyze a character after targetting them. Cannot be removed with Esuna.

-----

---

```
|
|Number: 143 |
|Name: Armor Construct |
|HP: 10000 |
```

|Strength: 128 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 38 |  
|Gil: 1500 |  
|EXP: 31000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Cottage |  
|Ogrekiller |  
|Poison Axe |  
|Rune Axe |  
|Type: Machine Giant |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Confuse |  
|Sleep Paralyze |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 144 |  
|Name: Clockwork Dragon |  
|HP: 18000 |  
|Strength: 138 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 56 |  
|Magic Def.: 38 |  
|Gil: 2550 |  
|EXP: 41400 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Heavenly Wrath |  
|Gold Hourglass |  
|Gold Hairpin |  
|Golden Apple |  
|Type: Dragon |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Confuse |  
|Sleep Paralyze Curse |  
|Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters when attacked.

---

---

|  
|Number: 145 |  
|Name: Great Malboro |

|HP: 12180 |  
|Strength: 132 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 20 |  
|Magic Def.: 254 |  
|Gil: 20000 |  
|EXP: 22000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Remedy |  
|Bacchus's Wine |  
|Soma Drop |  
|Megalixir |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Death |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|  
|Number: 146 |  
|Name: Golden Toad |  
|HP: 7777 |  
|Strength: 136 |  
|Defense: 254 |  
|Magic: 112 |  
|Magic Def.: 254 |  
|Gil: 65000 |  
|EXP: 65000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Gold Hourglass |  
|Golden Apple |  
|Megalixir |  
|Type: Insect |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: Fire Ice Lightning |  
|Dark Holy |

---

Notes: Casts Blink when attacked. Cast Reflect when attacked with magic. Will also retreat from the battle.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 147 |  
|Name: Moonmaiden |  
|HP: 4000 |

|Strength: 122 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 254 |  
|Gil: 3500 |  
|EXP: 13000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Artemis Arrows |  
|Lunar Curtain |  
|Minerva Bustier |  
|Artemis Bow |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Pig Toad |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Can use Embrace after a short time. Fully heals the target but also caused Petrify.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 148 |  
|Name: Dark Sage |  
|HP: 5100 |  
|Strength: 80 |  
|Defense: 5 |  
|Magic: 47 |  
|Magic Def.: 41 |  
|Gil: 2400 |  
|EXP: 17003 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Maiden's Kiss |  
|Dry Ether |  
|Soma Drop |  
|Ribbon |  
|Type: Mage |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Toad |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|  
|Number: 149 |  
|Name: Silver Dragon |  
|HP: 7500 |  
|Strength: 124 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 95 |  
|Magic Def.: 44 |  
|Gil: 19000 |

|EXP: 25000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Stardust |  
|Light Curtain |  
|Lunar Curtain |  
|Silver Apple |  
|Type: Dragon |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Blind Silence |  
|Pig Toad Petrify Death |  
|Paralyze Curse Gradual |  
|Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|  
|Number: 150 |  
|Name: Gold Dragon |  
|HP: 8200 |  
|Strength: 128 |  
|Defense: 54 |  
|Magic: 30 |  
|Magic Def.: 39 |  
|Gil: 23000 |  
|EXP: 30000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Zeus's Wrath |  
|Heavenly Wrath |  
|Blue Fang |  
|Silver Apple |  
|Type: Dragon |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Blind Silence |  
|Pig Toad Petrify Death |  
|Confuse Paralyze Curse |  
|Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters with Constrict (Paralyze) when attacked.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 151 |  
|Name: Bone Dragon |  
|HP: 12000 |  
|Strength: 142 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 254 |  
|Gil: 6750 |

|EXP: 14000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Red Fang |  
|Cursed Ring |  
|Type: Dragon Undead |

---

|Weakness: Fire |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Death Berserk Sleep |  
|Paralyze Curse Dark |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: None

---

---

|Number: 152 |  
|Name: Dinozombie |  
|HP: 12000 |  
|Strength: 132 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 254 |  
|Gil: 8100 |  
|EXP: 15000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Red Fang |  
|Cursed Ring |  
|Type: Dragon Undead |

---

|Weakness: Fire Holy |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Death Berserk Sleep |  
|Paralyze Curse Dark |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: None

---

---

|Number: 153 |  
|Name: Li'l Murderer |  
|HP: 12000 |  
|Strength: 174 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 143 |  
|Magic Def.: 0 |  
|Gil: 10700 |  
|EXP: 20000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Potion |  
|Tent |



|Bronze Hourglass |  
|Goblin (Summon) |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: Lightning |  
|Resistance: None |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Only casts Libra. Once hit with a Lightning spell he can move and hits quite hard.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 154 |  
|Name: Armored Fiend |  
|HP: 14000 |  
|Strength: 122 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 57 |  
|Magic Def.: 39 |  
|Gil: 7000 |  
|EXP: 18500 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Cottage |  
|Ogrekiller |  
|Poison Axe |  
|Rune Axe |  
|Type: Giant |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Confuse |  
|Sleep Paralyze Curse |  
|Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters with a beam attack if hit with magic.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 155 |  
|Name: Blue Dragon |  
|HP: 15000 |  
|Strength: 144 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 47 |  
|Gil: 40200 |  
|EXP: 36000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|White Fang |  
|Shuriken |  
|Dragon Whisker |

|Wyvern Lance |  
Type: Dragon
Weakness: None
Resistance: Poison Blind
Silence Pig Mini Toad
Petrify Death Berserk
Confuse Sleep Paralyze
Curse Gradual Petrify
Leech: Fire Ice Lightning
Dark Holy
-----

Notes: None

-----

-----  
|Number: 156 |  
|Name: Red Dragon |  
|HP: 15000 |  
|Strength: 162 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 79 |  
|Magic Def.: 39 |  
|Gil: 65000 |  
|EXP: 41500 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Red Fang |  
|Dragon Gloves |  
|Wyvern Lance |  
|Crystal Ring |  
Type: Dragon

|Weakness: Ice |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
Leech: Fire

Notes: None

-----

-----  
|Number: 157 |  
|Name: Ahriman |  
|HP: 25000 |  
|Strength: 144 |  
|Defense: 5 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 38 |  
|Gil: 65200 |  
|EXP: 33333 |  
Treasure:

|Eye Drops |  
|Elixir |  
|Gold Hourglass |  
|Protect Ring |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: Throw |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan.

-----

---

|Number: 158 |  
|Name: Behemoth |  
|HP: 23000 |  
|Strength: 154 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 63 |  
|Magic Def.: 254 |  
|Gil: 65000 |  
|EXP: 57000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Headband |  
|Power Armlet |  
|Power Sash |  
|Avenger |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters when attacked. Can counter with Maelstrom (Tornado on party, 100% hit rate) when attacked with the Holy spell.

-----

---

|Number: 159 |  
|Name: Deathmask |  
|HP: 37000 |  
|Strength: 128 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 18 |  
|Magic Def.: 19 |

|Gil: 65000 |  
|EXP: 50000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Light Curtain |  
|X-Potion |  
|Elixir |  
|Glass Mask |  
|Type: Machine |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|Number: 160 |  
|Name: Zemus's Malice |  
|HP: 20000 |  
|Strength: 130 |  
|Defense: 254 |  
|Magic: 99 |  
|Magic Def.: 0 |  
|Gil: 50000 |  
|EXP: 65000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Cast Protect when attacked. Casts Shell when attacked with magic.

---

---

|Number: 161 |  
|Name: Zemus's Breath |  
|HP: 40000 |  
|Strength: 154 |  
|Defense: 0 |  
|Magic: 99 |  
|Magic Def.: 254 |  
|Gil: 50000 |

|EXP: 60000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: Casts Libra on the party.

---

---

|  
|Number: 162 |  
|Name: Flan Princess |  
|HP: 20000 |  
|Strength: 154 |  
|Defense: 5 |  
|Magic: 127 |  
|Magic Def.: 22 |  
|Gil: 55555 |  
|EXP: 10000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Dry Ether |  
|Elixir |  
|Fuma Shuriken |  
|Pink Tail |  
|Type: Flan |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: Can Berserk party members.

---

---

|  
|Number: 163 |  
|Name: Goblin Prince |  
|HP: 8929 |  
|Strength: 132 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 1 |  
|Gil: 12000 |  
|EXP: 22000 |

|Treasure: |  
|X-Potion |  
|Gold Hourglass |  
|Goblin (Summon) |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: Lightning |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: can attack twice per turn.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 164 |  
|Name: Echidna |  
|HP: 9130 |  
|Strength: 142 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 28 |  
|Magic Def.: 33 |  
|Gil: 24000 |  
|EXP: 34000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|X-Potion |  
|Vampire Fang |  
|Lilith's Kiss |  
|Assassin Vest |  
|Type: Insect Undead |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|  
|Number: 165 |  
|Name: Lamia Queen |  
|HP: 10330 |  
|Strength: 144 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 35 |  
|Magic Def.: 32 |  
|Gil: 25000 |  
|EXP: 35000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Dry Ether |  
|Lilith's Kiss |  
|Lilith Rod |  
|Perseus Arrows |  
|Type: Insect |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Sleep Paralyze |  
|Leech: None |  
|

---

Notes: None

---

|  
|Number: 166 |  
|Name: Sahagin Prince |  
|HP: 12902 |  
|Strength: 160 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 20 |  
|Magic Def.: 26 |  
|Gil: 28000 |  
|EXP: 40000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|X-Potion |  
|Cottage |  
|Bestiary |  
|Battle Gear |  
|Type: Insect |  
|

---

|  
|Weakness: Lightning |  
|Resistance: Ice |  
|Leech: None |  
|

---

Notes: None

---

|  
|Number: 167 |  
|Name: Bomb King |  
|HP: 11100 |  
|Strength: 154 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 27 |  
|Magic Def.: 34 |  
|Gil: 32000 |  
|EXP: 40000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Bomb Fragment |  
|Bomb Crank |  
|Bomb Core |  
|Bomb (Summon) |  
|Type: None |  
|

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Pig Mini |  
|Toad |  
|Leech: Fire |  
|

---

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan.

---

---

Number: 168	
Name: Elite Trooper	
HP: 10633	
Strength: 151	
Defense: 4	
Magic: 38	
Magic Def.: 44	
Gil: 28000	
EXP: 38000	
Treasure:	
X-Potion	
Fuma Shuriken	
Minerva Bustier	
Golden Apple	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Pig Toad	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: In Edge's Lunar Trial, will drop Keys to unlock certain locked doors.

---

---

Number: 169	
Name: Coeurl Regina	
HP: 15935	
Strength: 154	
Defense: 4	
Magic: 36	
Magic Def.: 51	
Gil: 33000	
EXP: 42000	
Treasure:	
Unicorn Horn	
Coeurl Whisker	
Cat Claws	
Tabby Suit	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Silence Pig	
Mini Toad	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---



---

|  
|Number: 170  
|Name: Crystal Dragon  
|HP: 18120  
|Strength: 162  
|Defense: 4  
|Magic: 42  
|Magic Def.: 45  
|Gil: 34000  
|EXP: 46000  
|Treasure:  
|White Fang  
|Dragon Shield  
|Wyvern Lance  
|Crystal Ring  
|Type: Dragon

---

|  
|Weakness: Throw  
|Resistance: Poison Blind  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad  
|Petrify Death Sleep  
|Paralyze  
|Leech: None

---

Notes: Counters with Stop when attacked.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 171  
|Name: Fiend Dragon  
|HP: 20830  
|Strength: 160  
|Defense: 4  
|Magic: 41  
|Magic Def.: 48  
|Gil: 35000  
|EXP: 47000  
|Treasure:  
|Blue Fang  
|Dragon Whisker  
|Protect Ring  
|Rising Sun  
|Type: Dragon

---

|  
|Weakness: None  
|Resistance: Blind Silence  
|Pig Mini Toad Petrify  
|Death Confuse Paralyze  
|Curse Gradual Petrify  
|Leech: None

---

Notes: Can use Maelstrom quite early in the fight.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 172 |  
|Name: Chaos Knight |  
|HP: 21019 |  
|Strength: 152 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 68 |  
|Magic Def.: 45 |  
|Gil: 42000 |  
|EXP: 50000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Remedy |  
|Cottage |  
|Assassin's Dagger |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 173 |  
|Name: Strato Avis |  
|HP: 24458 |  
|Strength: 184 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 13 |  
|Magic Def.: 55 |  
|Gil: 50000 |  
|EXP: 55000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Phoenix Down |  
|Cottage |  
|Silver Apple |  
|Chocobo Suit |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: Throw |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Can attack twice per turn. Immune to Quake/Titan.

---

---

|  
|Number: 174 |  
|Name: Golden Flan |  
|HP: 12384 |  
|Strength: 155 |  
|Defense: 254 |

| Magic: 0 |  
| Magic Def.: 245 |  
| Gil: 40000 |  
| EXP: 42000 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Dry Ether |  
| Stardust |  
| Lunar Curtain |  
| Golden Apple |  
| Type: Flan |

---

| Weakness: None |  
| Resistance: Toad Confuse |  
| Leech: None |

Notes: None

---

---

| Number: 175 |  
| Name: Dust Mousse |  
| HP: 10882 |  
| Strength: 155 |  
| Defense: 254 |  
| Magic: 0 |  
| Magic Def.: 254 |  
| Gil: 40000 |  
| EXP: 42000 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Dry Ether |  
| Elixir |  
| Fuma Shuriken |  
| Soma Drop |  
| Type: Flan Undead |

---

| Weakness: Holy |  
| Resistance: Toad Confuse |  
| Leech: Dark |

Notes: None

---

---

| Number: 176 |  
| Name: Malboro Menace |  
| HP: 18428 |  
| Strength: 155 |  
| Defense: 2 |  
| Magic: 22 |  
| Magic Def.: 23 |  
| Gil: 54000 |  
| EXP: 50000 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Remedy |

|Soma Drop |  
|Ribbon |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: Fire |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Death |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|  
|Number: 177 |  
|Name: Chimera Geist |  
|HP: 24415 |  
|Strength: 164 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 24 |  
|Magic Def.: 55 |  
|Gil: 57000 |  
|EXP: 58000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Red Fang |  
|White Fang |  
|Blue Fang |  
|Cursed Ring |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Death Sleep Paralyze |  
|Leech: Fire Ice Lightning |

---

Notes: Can attack three times per turn.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 178 |  
|Name: Catoblepas |  
|HP: 30556 |  
|Strength: 168 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 30 |  
|Magic Def.: 54 |  
|Gil: 62000 |  
|EXP: 62000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Gold Needle |  
|Medusa Arrows |  
|Aegis Shield |  
|Stoneblade |  
|Type: Insect |

---

|  
|Weakness: None  
|Resistance: Pig Mini  
|Leech: None  
|

---

Notes: None

---

|  
|Number: 179  
|Name: Iron Giant  
|HP: 29818  
|Strength: 171  
|Defense: 3  
|Magic: 22  
|Magic Def.: 60  
|Gil: 63000  
|EXP: 64000  
|Treasure:  
|Ogrekiller  
|Poison Axe  
|Rune Axe  
|Gigant Axe  
|Type: Giant  
|

---

|  
|Weakness: None  
|Resistance: Poison Blind  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad  
|Petrify Death Berserk  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze  
|Curse Gradual Petrify  
|Leech: None  
|

---

Notes: None

---

|  
|Number: 180  
|Name: King Behemoth  
|HP: 29834  
|Strength: 190  
|Defense: 5  
|Magic: 10  
|Magic Def.: 254  
|Gil: 63500  
|EXP: 64000  
|Treasure:  
|Power Armlet  
|Power Sash  
|Avenger  
|Tiger Fangs  
|Type: None  
|

---

|  
|Weakness: None  
|

|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify Holy |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters when attacked.

---

---

|  
|Number: 181 |  
|Name: Gil Snapper |  
|HP: 30710 |  
|Strength: 175 |  
|Defense: 6 |  
|Magic: 101 |  
|Magic Def.: 254 |  
|Gil: 62500 |  
|EXP: 63000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|X-Potion |  
|Bestiary |  
|Lunar Curtain |  
|Maxmillian |  
|Type: Insect |

---

|  
|Weakness: Ice |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 182 |  
|Name: Proto Deathmask |  
|HP: 31415 |  
|Strength: 169 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 23 |  
|Magic Def.: 24 |  
|Gil: 62000 |  
|EXP: 62000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Light Curtain |  
|X-Potion |  
|Lunar Curtain |  
|Glass Mask |  
|Type: Machine |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Does not cast Reflect on party like standard Deathmasks.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 183 |  
|Name: Mist Eagle |  
|HP: 10290 |  
|Strength: 152 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 22 |  
|Magic Def.: 22 |  
|Gil: 12000 |  
|EXP: 12000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Phoenix Down |  
|Gold Needle |  
|Cockatrice (Summon) |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: Throw |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 184 |  
|Name: Mist Kraken |  
|HP: 12512 |  
|Strength: 157 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 31 |  
|Magic Def.: 30 |  
|Gil: 18000 |  
|EXP: 18000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Unicorn Horn |  
|Gold Hourglass |  
|Mindflayer (Summon) |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Mini |  
|Toad Death Paralyze |

| Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
| Number: 185 |  
| Name: Mist Summoner |  
| HP: 15920 |  
| Strength: 155 |  
| Defense: 4 |  
| Magic: 54 |  
| Magic Def.: 36 |  
| Gil: 25000 |  
| EXP: 25000 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Healing Staff |  
| Rune Armlet |  
| Rune Staff |  
| Summon Book |  
| Type: Mage |

---

|  
| Weakness: None |  
| Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: Summons a random enemy if alone. Always summons the same one.

---

---

|  
| Number: 186 |  
| Name: Metamorpha |  
| HP: 21231 |  
| Strength: 161 |  
| Defense: 4 |  
| Magic: 30 |  
| Magic Def.: 38 |  
| Gil: 30000 |  
| EXP: 30000 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Perseus Arrows |  
| Type: Mage |

---

|  
| Weakness: None |  
| Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: Can randomly morph into another enemy. Must be defeated in original form to get entry into the Bestiary.

---

---

|



|Number: 187 |  
|Name: Apparition |  
|HP: 23511 |  
|Strength: 158 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 33 |  
|Magic Def.: 44 |  
|Gil: 0 |  
|EXP: 0 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Phoenix Down |  
|Type: Ghoul |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Must "kill" one time. Once it vanishes and returns, Edward must use Bardsong with Requiem Harp equipped to defeat it.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 188 |  
|Name: Platinum Toad |  
|HP: 11111 |  
|Strength: 150 |  
|Defense: 60 |  
|Magic: 123 |  
|Magic Def.: 254 |  
|Gil: 65000 |  
|EXP: 65000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Megalixir |  
|Type: Insect |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: May have to kill it more than one time to "capture" it to proceed further in the Lunar Ruins.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 189 |  
|Name: Grudge Puppet |

|HP: 18929 |  
|Strength: 160 |  
|Defense: 5 |  
|Magic: 32 |  
|Magic Def.: 45 |  
|Gil: 20000 |  
|EXP: 32000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Decoy |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Berserk Confuse Sleep |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|  
|Number: 190 |  
|Name: Death Puppet |  
|HP: 60702 |  
|Strength: 185 |  
|Defense: 6 |  
|Magic: 57 |  
|Magic Def.: 62 |  
|Gil: 63000 |  
|EXP: 64000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Potion |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Death Berserk Confuse |  
|Sleep Curse |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|  
|Number: 191 |  
|Name: Brachioraidos |  
|HP: 180000 |  
|Strength: 225 |  
|Defense: 5 |  
|Magic: 212 |  
|Magic Def.: 125 |  
|Gil: 65000 |  
|EXP: 65000 |

|Treasure: |  
|Hero's Shield |  
|Type: Dragon |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|Number: 192 |  
|Name: Monk Warrior |  
|HP: 6000 |  
|Strength: 140 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 254 |  
|Gil: 5000 |  
|EXP: 15000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: Fire |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|Number: 193 |  
|Name: Super Monk |  
|HP: 8000 |  
|Strength: 145 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 254 |  
|Gil: 8000 |  
|EXP: 18000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: Fire |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

|  
|Number: 194 |  
|Name: Master Instructor |  
|HP: 10000 |  
|Strength: 150 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 254 |  
|Gil: 10000 |  
|EXP: 20000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: Fire |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

|  
|Number: 195 |  
|Name: Bandit |  
|HP: 14651 |  
|Strength: 144 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 22 |  
|Magic Def.: 33 |  
|Gil: 0 |  
|EXP: 0 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |

| Petrify Death Berserk |  
| Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
| Curse Gradual Petrify |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
| Number: 196 |  
| Name: Octomammoth |  
| HP: 2350 |  
| Strength: 22 |  
| Defense: 0 |  
| Magic: 0 |  
| Magic Def.: 25 |  
| Gil: 500 |  
| EXP: 1200 |  
| Treasure: |  
| None |  
| Type: None |

---

|  
| Weakness: Lightning Dark |  
| Resistance: Poison Blind |  
| Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
| Petrify Death Berserk |  
| Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
| Curse Gradual Petrify |  
| Leech: Holy |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
| Number: 197 |  
| Name: Antlion |  
| HP: 1100 |  
| Strength: 11 |  
| Defense: 3 |  
| Magic: 0 |  
| Magic Def.: 11 |  
| Gil: 800 |  
| EXP: 1500 |  
| Treasure: |  
| None |  
| Type: None |

---

|  
| Weakness: None |  
| Resistance: Poison Blind |  
| Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
| Petrify Death Berserk |  
| Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
| Curse Gradual Petrify |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters with Needles when attacked with weapons.

---

---

Number: 198	
Name: Mom Bomb	
HP: 11000	
Strength: 30	
Defense: 1	
Magic: 5	
Magic Def.: 9	
Gil: 1200	
EXP: 1900	
Treasure:	
None	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: Dark	
Resistance: Poison Blind	
Silence Pig Mini Toad	
Petrify Death Berserk	
Confuse Sleep Paralyze	
Curse Gradual Petrify	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: Explodes after a while damaging the party.

---

---

Number: 199	
Name: Baigan	
HP: 4444	
Strength: 58	
Defense: 1	
Magic: 9	
Magic Def.: 11	
Gil: 3000	
EXP: 4800	
Treasure:	
None	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Poison Blind	
Silence Pig Mini Toad	
Petrify Death Berserk	
Confuse Sleep Paralyze	
Curse Gradual Petrify	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: Casts Reflect when attacked with magic.

---

---

|  
|Number: 200  
|Name: Right Arm  
|HP: 444  
|Strength: 58  
|Defense: 2  
|Magic: 9  
|Magic Def.: 0  
|Gil: 0  
|EXP: 10  
|Treasure:  
|None  
|Type: None

---

|  
|Weakness: None  
|Resistance: Poison Blind  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad  
|Petrify Death Berserk  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze  
|Curse Gradual Petrify  
|Leech: None

---

Notes: If Baigan is defeated, will Self-Destruct after a while.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 201  
|Name: Left Arm  
|HP: 444  
|Strength: 58  
|Defense: 2  
|Magic: 9  
|Magic Def.: 0  
|Gil: 0  
|EXP: 10  
|Treasure:  
|None  
|Type: None

---

|  
|Weakness: None  
|Resistance: Poison Blind  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad  
|Petrify Death Berserk  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze  
|Curse Gradual Petrify  
|Leech: None

---

Notes: If Baigan is defeated, will Self-Destruct after a while.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 202

|Name: Dark Elf |  
|HP: 23890 |  
|Strength: 18 |  
|Defense: 0 |  
|Magic: 1 |  
|Magic Def.: 254 |  
|Gil: 4000 |  
|EXP: 1000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: Holy |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Make sure you get the Whisperweed before fighting.

-----

---

|Number: 203 |  
|Name: Dark Dragon |  
|HP: 3927 |  
|Strength: 80 |  
|Defense: 1 |  
|Magic: 15 |  
|Magic Def.: 254 |  
|Gil: 5000 |  
|EXP: 6000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: Dragon |

---

|Weakness: Holy |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: Holy |

---

Notes: Weak to but also Leeches Holy? Also vulnerable to Tornado. If you want to kill him the old fashion way, then no notes.

-----

---

|Number: 204 |  
|Name: Sandy |  
|HP: 2591 |  
|Strength: 30 |



|Defense: 1 |  
|Magic: 11 |  
|Magic Def.: 11 |  
|Gil: 3000 |  
|EXP: 2500 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: Mage |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Casts Reflect on Cindy.

---

---

|Number: 205 |  
|Name: Cindy |  
|HP: 4599 |  
|Strength: 36 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 11 |  
|Magic Def.: 11 |  
|Gil: 3000 |  
|EXP: 2500 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: Mage |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Can revive either Sandy or Mindy after they are killed.

---

---

|Number: 206 |  
|Name: Mindy |  
|HP: 2590 |  
|Strength: 30 |  
|Defense: 1 |  
|Magic: 10 |  
|Magic Def.: 0 |  
|Gil: 3000 |

```
|EXP: 2500 |
|Treasure: |
|None |
|Type: Mage |
```

---

```
|
|Weakness: None |
|Resistance: Poison Blind |
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |
|Petrify Death Berserk |
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |
|Curse Gradual Petrify |
|Leech: None |
```

---

Notes: Casts -ra spells against the reflected Cindy. Will damage if Reflect is gone.

-----

---

```
|
|Number: 207 |
|Name: Calca |
|HP: 1369 |
|Strength: 54 |
|Defense: 0 |
|Magic: 31 |
|Magic Def.: 11 |
|Gil: 500 |
|EXP: 1000 |
|Treasure: |
|None |
|Type: None |
```

---

```
|
|Weakness: None |
|Resistance: None |
|Leech: None |
```

---

Notes: Missable entry. If not killed will merge into Calcabrina. If Calcabrina is not killed quick enough will return.

-----

---

```
|
|Number: 208 |
|Name: Brina |
|HP: 369 |
|Strength: 54 |
|Defense: 1 |
|Magic: 31 |
|Magic Def.: 11 |
|Gil: 500 |
|EXP: 1000 |
|Treasure: |
|None |
|Type: None |
```

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Notes: Missable entry. If not killed will merge into Calcabrina. If Calcabrina is not killed quick enough will return.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 209 |  
|Name: Calcabrina |  
|HP: 5315 |  
|Strength: 106 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 41 |  
|Magic Def.: 25 |  
|Gil: 5000 |  
|EXP: 12000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Will return into 3x Calca and 3x Brina after a time. If you defeat all Calca/Brina before they merge into this boss, you will not be able to get this entry in the Bestiary.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 210 |  
|Name: Golbez1 |  
|HP: ? |  
|Strength: ? |  
|Defense: ? |  
|Magic: ? |  
|Magic Def.: ? |  
|Gil: ? |  
|EXP: ? |  
|Treasure: |  
|? |  
|Type: ? |

---

|  
|Weakness: ? |

|Resistance: ? |  
|Leech: ? |

---

Notes: Golbez in the Tower of Zot.

---

---

|  
|Number: 211 |  
|Name: Golbez2 |  
|HP: ? |  
|Strength: ? |  
|Defense: ? |  
|Magic: ? |  
|Magic Def.: ? |  
|Gil: ? |  
|EXP: ? |  
|Treasure: |  
|? |  
|Type: ? |

---

|  
|Weakness: ? |  
|Resistance: ? |  
|Leech: ? |

---

Notes: Golbez in the Dwarven Castle.

---

---

|  
|Number: 212 |  
|Name: Shadow Dragon |  
|HP: ? |  
|Strength: ? |  
|Defense: ? |  
|Magic: ? |  
|Magic Def.: ? |  
|Gil: ? |  
|EXP: ? |  
|Treasure: |  
|? |  
|Type: ? |

---

|  
|Weakness: ? |  
|Resistance: ? |  
|Leech: ? |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 213 |  
|Name: Doctor |  
|HP: 4936 |

```
|Strength: 18      |
|Defense: 0       |
|Magic: 0         |
|Magic Def.: 11  |
|Gil: 2000       |
|EXP: 55         |
|Treasure:       |
|None            |
|Type: None      |
```

---

```
|
|Weakness: None  |
|Resistance: Poison Blind |
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |
|Petrify Death Berserk |
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |
|Curse Gradual Petrify |
|Leech: None     |
```

---

Notes: Missable entry in the Bestiary. If you kill Barnabes first, the Doctor will control him. This new enemy is #216 in the Bestiary. If your level is high enough, you may be able to kill them both. If not, just make another save file, reload the old save and kill him at your leisure.

-----

---

```
|
|Number: 214     |
|Name: Barnabes |
|HP: 4832       |
|Strength: 86   |
|Defense: 0     |
|Magic: 31      |
|Magic Def.: 11 |
|Gil: 2500      |
|EXP: 5500     |
|Treasure:      |
|None           |
|Type: Machine  |
```

---

```
|
|Weakness: None |
|Resistance: Poison Blind |
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |
|Petrify Death Berserk |
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |
|Curse Gradual Petrify |
|Leech: None      |
```

---

Notes: Missable entry in the Bestiary. If you kill the doctor first, he will Self-Destruct. If you're severely over levelled it may be possible to kill both in one shot. Otherwise, save your game in a separate slot, and re-load the previous save and kill him at your leisure.

-----

---

```
|
|Number: 215     |
```

|Name: Dr. Lugae |  
|HP: 9321 |  
|Strength: 86 |  
|Defense: 1 |  
|Magic: 7 |  
|Magic Def.: 11 |  
|Gil: 4000 |  
|EXP: 10101 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Lugae's Key |  
|Type: Machine |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 216 |  
|Name: Barnabes-Z |  
|HP: 4518 |  
|Strength: 114 |  
|Defense: 1 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 5 |  
|Gil: 2500 |  
|EXP: 20 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 217 |  
|Name: King of Eblan |  
|HP: ? |  
|Strength: ? |  
|Defense: ? |

```
| Magic: ? |
| Magic Def.: ? |
| Gil: ? |
| EXP: ? |
| Treasure: |
| ? |
| Type: ? |
```

---

```
|
| Weakness: ? |
| Resistance: ? |
| Leech: ? |
```

---

Notes: Just have to survive the fight. Shouldn't be too tough to do.

---

---

```
|
| Number: 218 |
| Name: Queen of Eblan |
| HP: ? |
| Strength: ? |
| Defense: ? |
| Magic: ? |
| Magic Def.: ? |
| Gil: ? |
| EXP: ? |
| Treasure: |
| ? |
| Type: ? |
```

---

```
|
| Weakness: ? |
| Resistance: ? |
| Leech: ? |
```

---

Notes: Same as above. Just survive the fight.

---

---

```
|
| Number: 219 |
| Name: Scarmiglione1 |
| HP: 3500 |
| Strength: 19 |
| Defense: 2 |
| Magic: 15 |
| Magic Def.: 0 |
| Gil: 2000 |
| EXP: 3200 |
| Treasure: |
| None |
| Type: None |
```

---

```
|
| Weakness: None |
| Resistance: Poison Blind |
| Silence Pig Mini Toad |
```

| Petrify Death Berserk |  
| Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
| Curse Gradual Petrify |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters with Thunder when attacked.

---

---

|  
| Number: 220 |  
| Name: Scarmiglione2 |  
| HP: 3523 |  
| Strength: 46 |  
| Defense: 1 |  
| Magic: 31 |  
| Magic Def.: 22 |  
| Gil: 2500 |  
| EXP: 3600 |  
| Treasure: |  
| None |  
| Type: Undead |

---

|  
| Weakness: Fire Holy Throw |  
| Resistance: Poison Blind |  
| Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
| Petrify Death Berserk |  
| Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
| Curse Gradual Petrify |  
| Leech: Ice |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
| Number: 221 |  
| Name: Cagnazzo |  
| HP: 5312 |  
| Strength: 44 |  
| Defense: 2 |  
| Magic: 29 |  
| Magic Def.: 48 |  
| Gil: 4000 |  
| EXP: 5500 |  
| Treasure: |  
| None |  
| Type: None |

---

|  
| Weakness: Ice |  
| Resistance: Poison Blind |  
| Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
| Petrify Death Berserk |  
| Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
| Curse Gradual Petrify |  
| Leech: None |



---

Notes: Use Lightning to get him out of his shell when he hides.

---

---

Number: 222	
Name: Barbariccia	
HP: 8636	
Strength: 82	
Defense: 0	
Magic: 63	
Magic Def.: 12	
Gil: 5500	
EXP: 9000	
Treasure:	
None	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Poison Blind	
Silence Pig Mini Toad	
Petrify Death Berserk	
Confuse Sleep Paralyze	
Curse Gradual Petrify	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: Use Jump attacks when she turns into the tornado.

---

---

Number: 223	
Name: Rubicante	
HP: 34000	
Strength: 80	
Defense: 3	
Magic: 16	
Magic Def.: 37	
Gil: 7000	
EXP: 18000	
Treasure:	
None	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Poison Blind	
Silence Pig Mini Toad	
Petrify Death Berserk	
Confuse Sleep Paralyze	
Curse Gradual Petrify	
Leech: Fire	

---

Notes: Absorbs ice attacks when his cloak is closed. Counters with Fira.

---

---

Number: 224	
Name: Demon Wall	
HP: 28000	
Strength: 84	
Defense: 3	
Magic: 79	
Magic Def.: 29	
Gil: 8000	
EXP: 23000	
Treasure:	
None	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Poison Blind	
Silence Pig Mini Toad	
Petrify Death Berserk	
Confuse Sleep Paralyze	
Curse Gradual Petrify	
Leech: None	

Notes: Moves toward the party. When it gets very close, it uses "Crush" an instant kill attack to one party member.

-----

---

Number: 225	
Name: Defense Node	
HP: 3000	
Strength: 116	
Defense: 5	
Magic: 47	
Magic Def.: 11	
Gil: 0	
EXP: 0	
Treasure:	
None	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Poison Blind	
Silence Pig Mini Toad	
Petrify Death Berserk	
Confuse Sleep Paralyze	
Curse Gradual Petrify	
Leech: None	

Notes: Heals the CPU every time its turn comes up. Otherwise does nothing.

-----

---

|Number: 226 |  
|Name: Attack Node |  
|HP: 3000 |  
|Strength: 116 |  
|Defense: 5 |  
|Magic: 47 |  
|Magic Def.: 11 |  
|Gil: 0 |  
|EXP: 0 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Attacks the party with a laser attack every time its turn comes up.

---

---

|  
|Number: 227 |  
|Name: CPU |  
|HP: 30000 |  
|Strength: 174 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 127 |  
|Magic Def.: 38 |  
|Gil: 10333 |  
|EXP: 50000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Casts Reflect. If both nodes are defeated, uses Object 199 to deal 9999 damage to one character. Can use more than once. Will revive the nodes as well.

---

---

|  
|Number: 228 |  
|Name: Storm Dragon |  
|HP: 40000 |

|Strength: 139 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 22 |  
|Magic Def.: 33 |  
|Gil: 0 |  
|EXP: 32000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: Dragon |

---

|Weakness: Ice |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: Fire |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|Number: 229 |  
|Name: Gigas Worm |  
|HP: 55000 |  
|Strength: 155 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 34 |  
|Magic Def.: 44 |  
|Gil: 0 |  
|EXP: 32000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|Number: 230 |  
|Name: Flan Master |  
|HP: 35000 |  
|Strength: 130 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 34 |  
|Magic Def.: 38 |

|Gil: 0  
|EXP: 32000  
|Treasure:  
|None  
|Type: None

---

|  
|Weakness: None  
|Resistance: Poison Blind  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad  
|Petrify Death Berserk  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze  
|Curse Gradual Petrify  
|Leech: None

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 231  
|Name: Tyrannosaurus  
|HP: 60000  
|Strength: 148  
|Defense: 3  
|Magic: 34  
|Magic Def.: 54  
|Gil: 0  
|EXP: 32000  
|Treasure:  
|None  
|Type: Insect

---

|  
|Weakness: None  
|Resistance: Poison Blind  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad  
|Petrify Death Berserk  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze  
|Curse Gradual Petrify  
|Leech: None

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 232  
|Name: Death Machine  
|HP: 50000  
|Strength: 135  
|Defense: 4  
|Magic: 34  
|Magic Def.: 54  
|Gil: 0  
|EXP: 32000  
|Treasure:  
|None

|Type: Machine |  
|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: None

---

|  
|Number: 233 |  
|Name: Lunasaur |  
|HP: 23000 |  
|Strength: 144 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 54 |  
|Magic Def.: 254 |  
|Gil: 0 |  
|EXP: 29500 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: Dragon Undead |

|  
|Weakness: Fire |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: Counters magic with Blaze.

---

|  
|Number: 234 |  
|Name: Plague Horror |  
|HP: 33333 |  
|Strength: 146 |  
|Defense: 5 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 38 |  
|Gil: 550 |  
|EXP: 31108 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

|  
|Weakness: Throw |

|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Can use Doom and Haste on entire party at once.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 235 |  
|Name: White Dragon |  
|HP: 32700 |  
|Strength: 156 |  
|Defense: 5 |  
|Magic: 31 |  
|Magic Def.: 48 |  
|Gil: 0 |  
|EXP: 55000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: Dragon |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: Fire Ice Lightning |

---

Notes: Counters with Slow when attacked.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 236 |  
|Name: Ogopogo |  
|HP: 50000 |  
|Strength: 150 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 127 |  
|Magic Def.: 40 |  
|Gil: 0 |  
|EXP: 61000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |

|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 237 |  
|Name: Dark Bahamut |  
|HP: 60000 |  
|Strength: 160 |  
|Defense: 5 |  
|Magic: 8 |  
|Magic Def.: 52 |  
|Gil: 0 |  
|EXP: 64000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: Dragon |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters with Megaflare if hit with another Summon attack. Casts Reflect and attacks with a reflected Flare spell.

---

---

|  
|Number: 238 |  
|Name: Zemus |  
|HP: ? |  
|Strength: ? |  
|Defense: ? |  
|Magic: ? |  
|Magic Def.: ? |  
|Gil: ? |  
|EXP: ? |  
|Treasure: |  
|? |  
|Type: ? |

---

|  
|Weakness: ? |  
|Resistance: ? |  
|Leech: ? |

---

Notes: The boss Golbez and Fusoya defeat.

---



---

Number: 239	
Name: Zeromus1	
HP: ?	
Strength: ?	
Defense: ?	
Magic: ?	
Magic Def.: ?	
Gil: ?	
EXP: ?	
Treasure:	
?	
Type: ?	

---

Weakness: ?	
Resistance: ?	
Leech: ?	

---

Notes: Use the Crystal with Cecil to reveal form. Cannot be hurt.

-----

---

Number: 240	
Name: Zeromus2	
HP: ?	
Strength: ?	
Defense: ?	
Magic: ?	
Magic Def.: ?	
Gil: ?	
EXP: ?	
Treasure:	
?	
Type: ?	

---

Weakness: ?	
Resistance: ?	
Leech: ?	

---

Notes: Zeromus' true form. Tends to counter magic with magic. Can remove all beneficial magics from party.

-----

---

Number: 241	
Name: Mist Dragon	
HP: 465	
Strength: 18	
Defense: 5	
Magic: 10	
Magic Def.: 31	
Gil: 200	
EXP: 700	

|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: Holy |

---

Notes: Counters with an ice attack if attacked while it is Mist.

---

---

|Number: 242 |  
|Name: Ifrit |  
|HP: 70000 |  
|Strength: 177 |  
|Defense: 5 |  
|Magic: 36 |  
|Magic Def.: 44 |  
|Gil: 45000 |  
|EXP: 50000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: Ice |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify Fire |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|Number: 243 |  
|Name: Shiva |  
|HP: 64000 |  
|Strength: 172 |  
|Defense: 5 |  
|Magic: 50 |  
|Magic Def.: 52 |  
|Gil: 45000 |  
|EXP: 50000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: Fire |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify Ice |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

|  
|Number: 244 |  
|Name: Titan |  
|HP: 75000 |  
|Strength: 180 |  
|Defense: 5 |  
|Magic: 28 |  
|Magic Def.: 48 |  
|Gil: 45000 |  
|EXP: 50000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

|  
|Number: 245 |  
|Name: Ramuh |  
|HP: 60000 |  
|Strength: 170 |  
|Defense: 5 |  
|Magic: 41 |  
|Magic Def.: 54 |  
|Gil: 45000 |  
|EXP: 50000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |

Petrify Death Berserk	
Confuse Sleep Paralyze	
Curse Gradual Petrify	
Lightning	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

Number: 246	
Name: Odin	
HP: 20001	
Strength: 116	
Defense: 5	
Magic: 95	
Magic Def.: 38	
Gil: 0	
EXP: 18000	
Treasure:	
None	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: Lightning	
Resistance: Poison Blind	
Silence Pig Mini Toad	
Petrify Death Berserk	
Confuse Sleep Paralyze	
Curse Gradual Petrify	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: Uses Zantetsuken after a set amount of time passes in the fight if not defeated quick enough.

---

Number: 247	
Name: Leviathan	
HP: 50001	
Strength: 174	
Defense: 5	
Magic: 34	
Magic Def.: 54	
Gil: 0	
EXP: 28000	
Treasure:	
None	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: Lightning	
Resistance: Poison Blind	
Silence Pig Mini Toad	
Petrify Death Berserk	
Confuse Sleep Paralyze	

|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 248 |  
|Name: Bahamut |  
|HP: 45001 |  
|Strength: 174 |  
|Defense: 1 |  
|Magic: 17 |  
|Magic Def.: 4 |  
|Gil: 0 |  
|EXP: 35000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Uses Megaflare after a short countdown.

---

---

|  
|Number: 249 |  
|Name: Asura |  
|HP: 31005 |  
|Strength: 134 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 69 |  
|Magic Def.: 37 |  
|Gil: 0 |  
|EXP: 20000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: Mage |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters when attacked. Randomly casts a spell on self. Spell depends on the face shown.

---

---

Number: 250	
Name: Lunar Bahamut	
HP: 50000	
Strength: 213	
Defense: 2	
Magic: 18	
Magic Def.: 24	
Gil: 65000	
EXP: 65000	
Treasure:	
Summon Book LB	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Poison Blind	
Silence Pig Mini Toad	
Petrify Death Berserk	
Confuse Sleep Paralyze	
Curse Gradual Petrify	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: uses Megaflare after a shorter countdown than Bahamut.

---

---

Number: 251	
Name: Lunar Leviathan	
HP: 135000	
Strength: 205	
Defense: 3	
Magic: 38	
Magic Def.: 51	
Gil: 65000	
EXP: 65000	
Treasure:	
Summon Book LL	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: Lightning	
Resistance: Poison Blind	
Silence Pig Mini Toad	
Petrify Death Berserk	
Confuse Sleep Paralyze	
Curse Gradual Petrify	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 252	
Name: Lunar Odin	
HP: 95000	
Strength: 191	
Defense: 2	
Magic: 95	
Magic Def.: 48	
Gil: 65000	
EXP: 65000	
Treasure:	
Summon Book LO	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: Lightning	
Resistance: Poison Blind	
Silence Pig Mini Toad	
Petrify Death Berserk	
Confuse Sleep Paralyze	
Curse Gradual Petrify	
Leech: None	

Notes: Uses Zantetsuken much quicker than normal Odin.

-----

---

Number: 253	
Name: Lunar Asura	
HP: 130000	
Strength: 183	
Defense: 3	
Magic: 55	
Magic Def.: 40	
Gil: 65000	
EXP: 65000	
Treasure:	
Summon Book LA	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Poison Blind	
Silence Pig Mini Toad	
Petrify Death Berserk	
Confuse Sleep Paralyze	
Curse Gradual Petrify	
Leech: None	

Notes: Casts magic depending on what face is showing. Spells different from those of normal Asura.

-----

---

Number: 254	

|Name: Lunar Titan |  
|HP: 120000 |  
|Strength: 196 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 35 |  
|Magic Def.: 37 |  
|Gil: 65000 |  
|EXP: 65000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Summon Book LT |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|Number: 255 |  
|Name: Lunar Dragon |  
|HP: 105000 |  
|Strength: 180 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 254 |  
|Magic Def.: 44 |  
|Gil: 65000 |  
|EXP: 65000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Summon Book LD |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: Holy |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|Number: 256 |  
|Name: Lunar Ifrit |  
|HP: 110000 |  
|Strength: 198 |  
|Defense: 2 |



| Magic: 40 |  
| Magic Def.: 35 |  
| Gil: 65000 |  
| EXP: 65000 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Summon Book LI |  
| Type: None |

---

|  
| Weakness: Ice |  
| Resistance: Poison Blind |  
| Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
| Petrify Death Berserk |  
| Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
| Curse Gradual Petrify |  
| Leech: Fire |

---

Notes: None

-----

|  
| Number: 257 |  
| Name: Lunar Ramuh |  
| HP: 90000 |  
| Strength: 178 |  
| Defense: 2 |  
| Magic: 44 |  
| Magic Def.: 48 |  
| Gil: 65000 |  
| EXP: 65000 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Summon Book LR |  
| Type: None |

---

|  
| Weakness: None |  
| Resistance: Poison Blind |  
| Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
| Petrify Death Berserk |  
| Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
| Curse Gradual Petrify |  
| Leech: Lightning |

---

Notes: None

-----

|  
| Number: 258 |  
| Name: Lunar Shiva |  
| HP: 100000 |  
| Strength: 173 |  
| Defense: 2 |  
| Magic: 36 |  
| Magic Def.: 55 |  
| Gil: 65000 |  
| EXP: 65000 |

|Treasure: |  
|Summon Book LS |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: Fire |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: Ice |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 259 |  
|Name: Zeromus EG |  
|HP: 200000 |  
|Strength: 225 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 45 |  
|Magic Def.: 202 |  
|Gil: 0 |  
|EXP: 0 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

#### 5a) Bestiary - Interlude

I never really had any plans of going past FF4 in the Bestiary. I got 100% in it, and then decided to play Interlude and TAY. It then dawned on me that I have an already decent template to use for it and said the heck with it and went with it. As I stated in the notes section above, I don't have all the entries in this Bestiary yet. I have 60/73 (82%) of the monsters now. Again to note that when I played Interlude I had no intention of making a Bestiary, and thus didn't really pay attention to the attack patterns of monsters. At some point this will be corrected, and hopefully I'll have the list 100%.

At this time, the missing entries are numbers: 20, 24, 27, 28, 29, 36, 40, 41, 42, 43, 48, 60 and 62.

Here is the info for the chart again, if you just skipped down to this part.

Number:	
Name:	
Slain:	
HP:	
Strength:	
Defense:	
Magic:	
Magic Def.:	
Gil:	
EXP:	
Treasure:	
T1	
T2	
T3	
T4	
Type:	

Weakness:	
Resistance*:	
Leech**:	

Notes:

\*: Pretty sure resistance is the same as immunity.  
 \*\*: For some reason absorbing damage as HP is listed in this game as Leech rather than absorb. Just noting that as not to confuse anyone.

Now a quick breakdown as to what all this means.

- Number: The number of the monster, as listed by the bestiary.
- Name: The name of the monster.
- Slain: The number of monsters you have killed. (Won't be listed)
- HP: The amount of HP the monster has.
- Strength: The amount of attack power the monster has.
- Defense: The amount of defense power or armor a monster has.
- Magic: The amount of power a monster has behind its magic. Or perhaps how much MP a monster has? Of course they never run out so I dunno on this one for sure.
- Magic Def: The amount of defense against magic a monster has.
- Gil: The amount of Gil you get for killing the monster.
- EXP: The amount of Exp you get for killing the monster.  
 This is the base value, so take EXP divided by number of surviving party members for actual value.
- Treasure: The items the monster may drop after killing it. T1 is far more likely to drop than say T4. In the chart, it will not say T1 it will just say Potion.
- Type: The category in which the monster belongs. Some weapons will inflict more damage to certain types. Some armor reduces damage by certain types.
  
- Weakness: The type of magic or weapon a monster is weak to.
- Resistance: The type of status affects a monster is immune to.
- Leech: The element that will heal the monster. Weapon attacks do not heal it however.

Notes: A few tidbits of information about the monster if anything important.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 1  
|Name: Goblin  
|HP: 6  
|Strength: 19  
|Defense: 0  
|Magic: 0  
|Magic Def.: 0  
|Gil: 5  
|EXP: 28  
|Treasure:  
|Potion  
|Tent  
|Bronze Hourglass  
|Goblin (Summon)  
|Type: None

---

|  
|Weakness: None  
|Resistance: None  
|Leech: None

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 2  
|Name: Basilisk  
|HP: 90  
|Strength: 15  
|Defense: 2  
|Magic: 0  
|Magic Def.: 9  
|Gil: 30  
|EXP: 110  
|Treasure:  
|Gold Needle  
|Type: Insect

---

|  
|Weakness: None  
|Resistance: Pig Mini  
|Leech: None

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 3  
|Name: Larva  
|HP: 28  
|Strength: 20  
|Defense: 1  
|Magic: 0  
|Magic Def.: 4

|Gil: 8 |  
|EXP: 49 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Potion |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters with Osmose if attacked with magic and not killed.

-----

---

|Number: 4 |  
|Name: Cave Bat |  
|HP: 334 |  
|Strength: 42 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 12 |  
|Gil: 151 |  
|EXP: 598 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Potion |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: Holy Throw |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Leech: Lightning |

---

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake.

-----

---

|Number: 5 |  
|Name: Sword Rat |  
|HP: 30 |  
|Strength: 21 |  
|Defense: 0 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 11 |  
|Gil: 13 |  
|EXP: 66 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Gold Needle |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Mini Toad |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters with Needles upon taking damage unless killed.

---

---

Number: 6	
Name: Tiny Mage	
HP: 69	
Strength: 19	
Defense: 2	
Magic: 3	
Magic Def.: 38	
Gil: 63	
EXP: 132	
Treasure:	
Rod	
Silver Armlet	
Ether	
Dry Ether	
Type: Mage	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Pig Toad	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: Counters weapon hits with Hold. Counters magic attack with Osmose.

---

---

Number: 7	
Name: Desert Sahagin	
HP: 20	
Strength: 20	
Defense: 0	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 4	
Gil: 17	
EXP: 70	
Treasure:	
Antidote	
Echo Herbs	
Cross	
Tent	
Type: Insect	

---

Weakness: Ice	
Resistance: None	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

|  
|Number: 8  
|Name: Eyewing Moth  
|HP: 40  
|Strength: 21  
|Defense: 3  
|Magic: 0  
|Magic Def.: 5  
|Gil: 18  
|EXP: 74  
|Treasure:  
|Eye Drops  
|Phoenix Down  
|Alarm Clock  
|Gold Needle  
|Type: None

---

|  
|Weakness: Throw  
|Resistance: Blind Pig Mini  
|Toad  
|Leech: None

---

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 9  
|Name: Hundlegs  
|HP: 60  
|Strength: 11  
|Defense: 3  
|Magic: 0  
|Magic Def.: 4  
|Gil: 20  
|EXP: 79  
|Treasure:  
|Potion  
|Hi-Potion  
|Type: None

---

|  
|Weakness: None  
|Resistance: Blind Pig Mini  
|Toad  
|Leech: None

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|  
|Number: 10  
|Name: Sand Worm  
|HP: 75  
|Strength: 16  
|Defense: 2

| Magic: 10 |  
| Magic Def.: 7 |  
| Gil: 22 |  
| EXP: 82 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Potion |  
| Hi-Potion |  
| Remedy |  
| Silver Apple |  
| Type: None |

---

| Weakness: None |  
| Resistance: Blind Pig Mini |  
| Sleep |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

| Number: 11 |  
| Name: Blood Flower |  
| HP: 370 |  
| Strength: 62 |  
| Defense: 2 |  
| Magic: 0 |  
| Magic Def.: 6 |  
| Gil: 32 |  
| EXP: 1204 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Diet Ration |  
| Mallet |  
| Maiden's Kiss |  
| Remedy |  
| Type: None |

---

| Weakness: Fire |  
| Resistance: Blind Pig Mini |  
| Toad |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

| Number: 12 |  
| Name: Caterpillar |  
| HP: 986 |  
| Strength: 72 |  
| Defense: 3 |  
| Magic: 0 |  
| Magic Def.: 17 |  
| Gil: 39 |  
| EXP: 2822 |



|Treasure: |  
|Potion |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: Counters with Slow.

---

---

|  
|Number: 13 |  
|Name: Goblin Captain |  
|HP: 199 |  
|Strength: 56 |  
|Defense: 0 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 0 |  
|Gil: 45 |  
|EXP: 1930 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: None |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 14 |  
|Name: Black Lizard |  
|HP: 792 |  
|Strength: 64 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 16 |  
|Magic Def.: 15 |  
|Gil: 43 |  
|EXP: 1298 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Medusa Arrows |  
|Stoneblade |  
|Type: Insect |

---

|  
|Weakness: Ice |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: Counters with Stone Gaze when attacked.

---

---

Number: 15	
Name: Domovoi	
HP: 37	
Strength: 15	
Defense: 0	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 7	
Gil: 48	
EXP: 184	
Treasure:	
None	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: None	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 16	
Name: Purple Bavarios	
HP: 105	
Strength: 52	
Defense: 254	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 9	
Gil: 50	
EXP: 750	
Treasure:	
Potion	
Hi-Potion	
Type: Flan	

---

Weakness: Fire	
Resistance: Confuse	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 17	
Name: Gatlinghog	
HP: 115	
Strength: 28	
Defense: 2	
Magic: 0	

| Magic Def.: 8 |  
| Gil: 53 |  
| EXP: 335 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Gold Needle |  
| Type: None |

---

| Weakness: None |  
| Resistance: Mini Toad |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters with Needles upon taking damage unless killed.

-----

---

| Number: 18 |  
| Name: Gargoyle |  
| HP: 160 |  
| Strength: 28 |  
| Defense: 2 |  
| Magic: 0 |  
| Magic Def.: 12 |  
| Gil: 90 |  
| EXP: 315 |  
| Treasure: |  
| None |  
| Type: Insect |

---

| Weakness: Holy Throw |  
| Resistance: Pig Mini Death |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: Can use Tornado if left alive long enough. Immune to Quake.

-----

---

| Number: 19 |  
| Name: Fledgling Rukh |  
| HP: 50 |  
| Strength: 60 |  
| Defense: 2 |  
| Magic: 0 |  
| Magic Def.: 9 |  
| Gil: 81 |  
| EXP: 1004 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Phoenix Down |  
| Gold Needle |  
| Cockatrice (Summon) |  
| Type: None |

---

| Weakness: Throw |  
| Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |

| Leech: None |

---

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake.

---

---

|  
| Number: 21 |  
| Name: Soul |  
| HP: 200 |  
| Strength: 28 |  
| Defense: 3 |  
| Magic: 0 |  
| Magic Def.: 10 |  
| Gil: 165 |  
| EXP: 460 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Potion |  
| Cursed Ring |  
| Type: Ghoul |

---

|  
| Weakness: Holy |  
| Resistance: Poison Blind |  
| Petrify Death Sleep Paralyze |  
| Gradual Petrify |  
| Leech: Fire |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
| Number: 22 |  
| Name: Bloodbones |  
| HP: 210 |  
| Strength: 34 |  
| Defense: 3 |  
| Magic: 0 |  
| Magic Def.: 12 |  
| Gil: 169 |  
| EXP: 315 |  
| Treasure: |  
| None |  
| Type: Undead |

---

|  
| Weakness: Fire Holy |  
| Resistance: Poison Blind |  
| Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
| Death Berserk Confuse |  
| Sleep Paralyze Curse Dark |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 23	
Name: Skuldier	
HP: 740	
Strength: 74	
Defense: 3	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 18	
Gil: 116	
EXP: 1577	
Treasure:	
None	
Type: Undead	

---

Weakness: Fire Holy	
Resistance: Poison Blind	
Silence Pig Mini Toad Death	
Berserk Confuse Sleep	
Paralyze Curse Dark	
Leech: None	

Notes: Can inflict Curse when attacking.

---

---

Number: 25	
Name: Storm Anima	
HP: 1400	
Strength: 76	
Defense: 4	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 22	
Gil: 149	
EXP: 2459	
Treasure:	
Lightning Arrows	
Zeus's Wrath	
Heavenly Wrath	
Blue Fang	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: Holy	
Resistance: None	
Leech: Lightning	

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 26	
Name: Naga	
HP: 320	
Strength: 66	

|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 5 |  
|Magic Def.: 14 |  
|Gil: 150 |  
|EXP: 1118 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Antidote |  
|Unicorn Horn |  
|Poison Arrows |  
|Type: Insect |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: None |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|Number: 30 |  
|Name: Vampiress |  
|HP: 2375 |  
|Strength: 88 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 31 |  
|Magic Def.: 24 |  
|Gil: 188 |  
|EXP: 3582 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Vampire Fang |  
|Lilith's Kiss |  
|Type: Mage Undead |

---

|Weakness: Fire Holy |  
|Resistance: None |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|Number: 31 |  
|Name: Marionetteer |  
|HP: 473 |  
|Strength: 56 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 35 |  
|Magic Def.: 17 |  
|Gil: 195 |  
|EXP: 1000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Healing Staff |  
|Rune Armlet |  
|Rune Staff |

| Summon Book |  
Type: Mage
Weakness: None
Resistance: Pig Toad
Leech: None
-----

Notes: Will summon additional Marionettes while by itself.

-----

-----  
| |  
| Number: 32 |  
| Name: Armadillo |  
| HP: 325 |  
| Strength: 58 |  
| Defense: 4 |  
| Magic: 0 |  
| Magic Def.: 12 |  
| Gil: 194 |  
| EXP: 1555 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Mythril Shield |  
| Mythril Hammer |  
| Hi-Potion |  
| X-Potion |  
Type: None

| |  
| Weakness: None |  
| Resistance: Mini Toad |  
Leech: None

Notes: None

-----

-----  
| |  
| Number: 33 |  
| Name: Ghost Knight |  
| HP: 1050 |  
| Strength: 76 |  
| Defense: 4 |  
| Magic: 0 |  
| Magic Def.: 19 |  
| Gil: 211 |  
| EXP: 2559 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Tent |  
| Cottage |  
Type: Ghoul

| |  
| Weakness: Holy |  
| Resistance: None |  
Leech: None

Notes: Counters with Bio when attacked. Casts Reflect when attacked by magic.

---

---

Number: 34	
Name: Medusa	
HP: 490	
Strength: 64	
Defense: 4	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 14	
Gil: 225	
EXP: 1208	
Treasure:	
Medusa Arrows	
Stoneblade	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: None	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 35	
Name: Magma Tortoise	
HP: 435	
Strength: 70	
Defense: 3	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 17	
Gil: 234	
EXP: 1666	
Treasure:	
Mythril Shield	
Mythril Hammer	
Hi-Potion	
X-Potion	
Type: Insect	

---

Weakness: Ice	
Resistance: Pig Mini	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 37	
Name: Gray Bomb	



|HP: 111 |  
|Strength: 36 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 25 |  
|Gil: 105 |  
|EXP: 445 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Pig Mini |  
|Toad |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Capable of self destructing. Damage = remaining HP. Immune to Quake.

-----

---

|Number: 38 |  
|Name: Chimera |  
|HP: 700 |  
|Strength: 80 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 18 |  
|Gil: 228 |  
|EXP: 1708 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Fire Arrows |  
|Bomb Fragment |  
|Bomb Crank |  
|Red Fang |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Death Sleep Paralyze |  
|Leech: Fire Ice Lightning |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|Number: 39 |  
|Name: Flamehound1 |  
|HP: 1221 |  
|Strength: 68 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 22 |  
|Gil: 244 |  
|EXP: 1708 |

|Treasure: |  
|Fire Arrows |  
|Bomb Fragment |  
|Bomb Crank |  
|Red Fang |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: Ice |  
|Resistance: Mini Toad |  
|Leech: Fire |

Notes: None

---

---

|Number: 44 |  
|Name: Evil Doll |  
|HP: 388 |  
|Strength: 64 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 13 |  
|Gil: 269 |  
|EXP: 1408 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Decoy |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: None |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: None

---

---

|Number: 45 |  
|Name: Blood Bat |  
|HP: 439 |  
|Strength: 56 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 16 |  
|Gil: 262 |  
|EXP: 1977 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Potion |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: Fire Throw |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Leech: Lightning |

---

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake.

---

---

Number: 46	
Name: Flame Knight	
HP: 579	
Strength: 76	
Defense: 4	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 19	
Gil: 300	
EXP: 1708	
Treasure:	
Flame Lance	
Flame Sword	
Flame Shield	
Flame Mail	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: Ice	
Resistance: None	
Leech: Fire	

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 47	
Name: Balloon	
HP: 697	
Strength: 72	
Defense: 4	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 19	
Gil: 315	
EXP: 2459	
Treasure:	
Bomb Fragment	
Antarctic Wind	
Bomb Core	
Bomb (Summon)	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: Throw	
Resistance: Poison Pig Mini	
Toad	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake.

---

---

|  
|Number: 49  
|Name: Ice Lizard  
|HP: 480  
|Strength: 62  
|Defense: 2  
|Magic: 2  
|Magic Def.: 14  
|Gil: 289  
|EXP: 1331  
|Treasure:  
|Ice Arrows  
|Antarctic Wind  
|Arctic Wind  
|White Fang  
|Type: Insect

---

|  
|Weakness: Fire  
|Resistance: Pig Mini  
|Leech: Ice

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|  
|Number: 50  
|Name: Hellflapper  
|HP: 900  
|Strength: 74  
|Defense: 4  
|Magic: 0  
|Magic Def.: 18  
|Gil: 312  
|EXP: 3114  
|Treasure:  
|Eye Drops  
|Phoenix Down  
|Alarm Clock  
|Gold Needle  
|Type: None

---

|  
|Weakness: Throw  
|Resistance: Blind Pig Mini  
|Toad  
|Leech: None

---

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 51  
|Name: Vampire Bat  
|HP: 1014

|Strength: 94 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 25 |  
|Gil: 355 |  
|EXP: 2306 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Potion |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: Fire Throw |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Leech: Lightning |

---

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake.

-----

---

|Number: 52 |  
|Name: Frostbeast1 |  
|HP: 520 |  
|Strength: 64 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 3 |  
|Magic Def.: 13 |  
|Gil: 276 |  
|EXP: 1441 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Ice Arrows |  
|Antarctic Wind |  
|Arctic Wind |  
|White Fang |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: Fire |  
|Resistance: Mini Toad |  
|Leech: Ice |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|Number: 53 |  
|Name: Trap Door |  
|HP: 5000 |  
|Strength: 88 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 88 |  
|Gil: 4500 |  
|EXP: 30000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |

```
|Type: None |
|
|Weakness: None |
|Resistance: Poison Blind |
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |
|Petrify Death Berserk |
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |
|Curse Gradual Petrify |
|Leech: None |
```

Notes: Limited number of these to kill. There is a chance where you drain so much of its HP and another monster will spawn. The door doesn't die, and you won't get credit for killing it.

-----

```
|
|Number: 54 |
|Name: Chimera Brain |
|HP: 3400 |
|Strength: 114 |
|Defense: 3 |
|Magic: 0 |
|Magic Def.: 38 |
|Gil: 1200 |
|EXP: 28000 |
|Treasure: |
|Fire Arrows |
|Bomb Fragment |
|Bomb Crank |
|Red Fang |
|Type: None |
```

```
|
|Weakness: None |
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |
|Death Sleep Paralyze |
|Leech: Fire Ice Lightning |
```

Notes: Attacks with Frost Blast. Monster less HP = less damage for this attack.

-----

```
|
|Number: 55 |
|Name: White Mousse |
|HP: 298 |
|Strength: 66 |
|Defense: 254 |
|Magic: 0 |
|Magic Def.: 12 |
|Gil: 384 |
|EXP: 1808 |
|Treasure: |
|Potion |
|Hi-Potion |
|Type: Flan |
```

---

Weakness: Ice	
Resistance: Confuse	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 56	
Name: Black Flan	
HP: 1357	
Strength: 116	
Defense: 254	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 0	
Gil: 1300	
EXP: 3044	
Treasure:	
Ether	
Stardust	
Lunar Curtain	
Artemis Arrows	
Type: Flan	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Confuse	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 57	
Name: Mythril Golem	
HP: 2900	
Strength: 92	
Defense: 3	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 20	
Gil: 383	
EXP: 3659	
Treasure:	
Mythril Knife	
Mythril Shield	
Mythril Armor	
Mythril Sword	
Type: Giant	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Poison Blind	
Silence Mini Toad Death	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 58	
Name: Security Eye	
HP: 1425	
Strength: 112	
Defense: 0	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 254	
Gil: 380	
EXP: 2008	
Treasure:	
Siren	
Type: Machine	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Poison Blind	
Silence Pig Mini Toad Petrify	
Death Berserk Confuse Sleep	
Paralyze Curse Gradual	
Petrify	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: Does nothing if left alone. Damaging it will cause it to summon a random enemy. Attacking while this enemy is here will cause it to counter with a Beam attack. Depending on the enemy it summons it can be a good way to farm for EXP.

---

---

Number: 59	
Name: Yellow Dragon	
HP: 3100	
Strength: 108	
Defense: 4	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 37	
Gil: 1500	
EXP: 28000	
Treasure:	
Blue Fang	
Siren	
Silver Apple	
Type: Dragon	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Pig Mini Toad	
Sleep	
Leech: Lightning	

---



Notes: None

---

---

Number: 61	
Name: Demon Wall	
HP: 28000	
Strength: 84	
Defense: 3	
Magic: 79	
Magic Def.: 29	
Gil: 8000	
EXP: 23000	
Treasure:	
None	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Poison Blind	
Silence Pig Mini Toad	
Petrify Death Berserk	
Confuse Sleep Paralyze	
Curse Gradual Petrify	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: Moves toward the party. When it gets very close, it uses "Crush" an instant kill attack to one party member.

---

---

Number: 63	
Name: Dad Bomb	
HP: 12200	
Strength: 80	
Defense: 1	
Magic: 40	
Magic Def.: 16	
Gil: 1500	
EXP: 2100	
Treasure:	
None	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: Dark	
Resistance: Poison Blind	
Silence Pig Mini Toad	
Petrify Death Berserk	
Confuse Sleep Paralyze	
Curse Gradual Petrify	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: Explodes after a while damaging the party.

---

---

|  
|Number: 64  
|Name: Frostbeast2  
|HP: 8200  
|Strength: 84  
|Defense: 3  
|Magic: 18  
|Magic Def.: 24  
|Gil: 2760  
|EXP: 2455  
|Treasure:  
|Ice Arrows  
|Antarctic Wind  
|Arctic Wind  
|White Fang  
|Type: None

---

|  
|Weakness: Fire  
|Resistance: Poison Blind  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad  
|Petrify Death Berserk  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze  
|Curse Gradual Petrify  
|Leech: Ice

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|  
|Number: 65  
|Name: Green Dragon  
|HP: 8600  
|Strength: 98  
|Defense: 3  
|Magic: 23  
|Magic Def.: 16  
|Gil: 3680  
|EXP: 6870  
|Treasure:  
|Blue Fang  
|Silver Apple  
|Type: Dragon

---

|  
|Weakness: Holy  
|Resistance: Poison Blind  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad  
|Petrify Death Berserk  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze  
|Curse Gradual Petrify  
|Leech: None

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|  
|Number: 66  
|Name: Flamehound2  
|HP: 8600  
|Strength: 108  
|Defense: 3  
|Magic: 43  
|Magic Def.: 30  
|Gil: 2440  
|EXP: 8806  
|Treasure:  
|Fire Arrows  
|Bomb Fragment  
|Bomb Crank  
|Red Fang  
|Type: None

---

|  
|Weakness: Ice  
|Resistance: Poison Blind  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad  
|Petrify Death Berserk  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze  
|Curse Gradual Petrify  
|Leech: Fire

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 67  
|Name: Tunneler2  
|HP: 8550  
|Strength: 112  
|Defense: 21  
|Magic: 23  
|Magic Def.: 9  
|Gil: 3420  
|EXP: 9901  
|Treasure:  
|Spider Silk  
|Gaia Drum  
|Silver Apple  
|Type: Insect

---

|  
|Weakness: None  
|Resistance: Poison Blind  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad  
|Petrify Death Berserk  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze  
|Curse Gradual Petrify  
|Leech: None

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 68  
|Name: Android Soldier  
|HP: 25000  
|Strength: 120  
|Defense: 4  
|Magic: 50  
|Magic Def.: 50  
|Gil: 7400  
|EXP: 12000  
|Treasure:  
|None  
|Type: Giant

---

|  
|Weakness: Lightning  
|Resistance: Poison Blind  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad  
|Petrify Death Berserk  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze  
|Curse Gradual Petrify  
|Leech: None

---

Notes: Becomes Deus Ex Machina.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 69  
|Name: Deus Ex Machina  
|HP: 40110  
|Strength: 180  
|Defense: 4  
|Magic: 40  
|Magic Def.: 50  
|Gil: 8800  
|EXP: 18600  
|Treasure:  
|None  
|Type: Giant

---

|  
|Weakness: Lightning  
|Resistance: Poison Blind  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad  
|Petrify Death Berserk  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze  
|Curse Gradual Petrify  
|Leech: Fire Ice

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|  
|Number: 70

|Name: Shiva |  
|HP: 12800 |  
|Strength: 86 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 25 |  
|Magic Def.: 26 |  
|Gil: 22500 |  
|EXP: 25000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: Fire |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify Ice |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|Number: 71 |  
|Name: Ramuh |  
|HP: 12000 |  
|Strength: 85 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 21 |  
|Magic Def.: 27 |  
|Gil: 22500 |  
|EXP: 25000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Lightning |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|Number: 72 |  
|Name: Ifrit |  
|HP: 14000 |  
|Strength: 89 |

|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 18 |  
|Magic Def.: 22 |  
|Gil: 22500 |  
|EXP: 25000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: Ice |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify Fire |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|Number: 73 |  
|Name: Titan |  
|HP: 15000 |  
|Strength: 90 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 14 |  
|Magic Def.: 24 |  
|Gil: 22500 |  
|EXP: 25000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

#### 5b) Bestiary - TAY

Here is the Bestiary for The After Years. As of this date (5/10/11) I have it 78% completed. Currently working The Crystals. With any luck it'll be just a straight copy/paste from FF4 or Interlude, compare and/or alter stats as needed. As I mentioned in the Interlude section, I had no intention of going this far with the Bestiary. Having already started playing through the two and then coming up with the idea, I didn't pay much attention to monster patterns and locations. This will be corrected at a later time.

Notes: Monsters all seem to have less strength and some less magic than in

the original game. Perhaps this is due to the effects of the moon phase. Insect for types now appears to be Demon. Not much difference in EXP but there is some changes in Gil, mostly less in value. Certain treasures have changed as well.

Again if you just did a Ctrl +F to get here, this is how the monster charts will look, and a brief explanation of the terms within it.

---

Number:	
Name:	
Slain:	
HP:	
Strength:	
Defense:	
Magic:	
Magic Def.:	
Gil:	
EXP:	
Treasure:	
T1	
T2	
T3	
T4	
Type:	

---

Weakness:	
Resistance*:	
Leech**:	

---

Notes:

\*: Pretty sure resistance is the same as immunity.

\*\* : For some reason absorbing damage as HP is listed in this game as Leech rather than absorb. Just noting that as not to confuse anyone.

Now a quick breakdown as to what all this means.

Number: The number of the monster, as listed by the bestiary.

Name: The name of the monster.

Slain: The number of monsters you have killed. (Won't be listed)

HP: The amount of HP the monster has.

Strength: The amount of attack power the monster has.

Defense: The amount of defense power or armor a monster has.

Magic: The amount of power a monster has behind its magic. Or perhaps how much MP a monster has? Of course they never run out so I dunno on this one for sure.

Magic Def: The amount of defense against magic a monster has.

Gil: The amount of Gil you get for killing the monster.

EXP: The amount of Exp you get for killing the monster.

This is the base value, so take EXP divided by number of surviving party members for actual value.

Treasure: The items the monster may drop after killing it. T1 is far more likely to drop than say T4. In the chart, it will not say T1 it will just say Potion.

Type: The category in which the monster belongs. Some weapons will inflict more damage to certain types. Some armor reduces damage by certain types.

Weakness: The type of magic or weapon a monster is weak to.

Resistance: The type of status affects a monster is immune to.

Leech: The element that will heal the monster. Weapon attacks do not heal it however.

Notes: A few tidbits of information about the monster if anything important. Will also include the best moon phase to possibly deal with the monster. This will come at a later time though.

---

---

Number: 1	
Name: Goblin1	
HP: 6	
Strength: 16	
Defense: 0	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 1	
Gil: 5	
EXP: 28	
Treasure:	
Potion	
Tent	
Bronze Hourglass	
Goblin (Summon)	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: None	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 2	
Name: Basilisk	
HP: 90	
Strength: 12	
Defense: 2	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 9	
Gil: 30	
EXP: 110	
Treasure:	
Gold Needle	
Type: Demon	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Pig Mini	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---



---

Number: 3	
Name: Helldiver	
HP: 18	
Strength: 17	
Defense: 0	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 0	
Gil: 5	
EXP: 40	
Treasure:	
Phoenix Down	
Gold Needle	
Cockatrice (Summon)	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: Throw	
Resistance: Pig Mini Toad	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan.

-----

---

Number: 4	
Name: Floating Eye	
HP: 20	
Strength: 16	
Defense: 0	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 0	
Gil: 9	
EXP: 42	
Treasure:	
Eye Drops	
Phoenix Down	
Alarm Clock	
Gold Needle	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: Throw	
Resistance: Pig Mini Toad	
Berserk Sleep Paralyze	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan.

-----

---

Number: 5	
Name: Larva	
HP: 28	

|Strength: 16 |  
|Defense: 1 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 4 |  
|Gil: 8 |  
|EXP: 49 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Potion |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters with Osmose if attacked with magic and not killed.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 6 |  
|Name: Cave Bat |  
|HP: 334 |  
|Strength: 34 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 12 |  
|Gil: 82 |  
|EXP: 598 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Potion |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: Holy Throw |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Leech: Lightning |

---

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 7 |  
|Name: Treant |  
|HP: 335 |  
|Strength: 42 |  
|Defense: 1 |  
|Magic: 2 |  
|Magic Def.: 15 |  
|Gil: 148 |  
|EXP: 687 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Diet Ration |  
|Mallet |  
|Maiden's Kiss |

|Remedy |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: Fire |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|Number: 8 |  
|Name: Sword Rat |  
|HP: 30 |  
|Strength: 16 |  
|Defense: 0 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 11 |  
|Gil: 13 |  
|EXP: 66 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Gold Needle |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Mini Toad |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters with Needles upon taking damage unless killed.

---

---

|Number: 9 |  
|Name: Tiny Mage |  
|HP: 69 |  
|Strength: 16 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 3 |  
|Magic Def.: 38 |  
|Gil: 63 |  
|EXP: 132 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Rod |  
|Silver Armlet |  
|Ether |  
|Dry Ether |  
|Type: Mage |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Pig Toad |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters weapon hits with Hold. Counters magic attack with Osmose.

---

---

Number: 10	
Name: Desert Sahagin	
HP: 20	
Strength: 16	
Defense: 0	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 4	
Gil: 17	
EXP: 70	
Treasure:	
Antidote	
Echo Herbs	
Cross	
Tent	
Type: Demon	

---

Weakness: Ice	
Resistance: None	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 11	
Name: Eyewing Moth	
HP: 40	
Strength: 17	
Defense: 3	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 5	
Gil: 18	
EXP: 74	
Treasure:	
Eye Drops	
Phoenix Down	
Alarm Clock	
Gold Needle	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: Throw	
Resistance: Blind Pig Mini	
Toad	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan.

---

---

--	--

|Number: 12 |  
|Name: Hundlegs |  
|HP: 60 |  
|Strength: 9 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 4 |  
|Gil: 20 |  
|EXP: 79 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Potion |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Blind Pig Mini |  
|Toad |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: Can drop Bronze Tail and Silver Tail. Edward's story only.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 13 |  
|Name: Sand Worm1 |  
|HP: 75 |  
|Strength: 13 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 9 |  
|Magic Def.: 7 |  
|Gil: 22 |  
|EXP: 82 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Potion |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|Remedy |  
|Silver Apple |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Blind Pig Mini |  
|Sleep |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: Can drop Bronze Tail and Silver Tail. Edward's story only.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 14 |  
|Name: Gigantoad |  
|HP: 47 |  
|Strength: 9 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 0 |

| Magic Def.: 6 |  
| Gil: 24 |  
| EXP: 89 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Maiden's Kiss |  
| Type: Demon |

---

| Weakness: Ice |  
| Resistance: Toad |  
| Leech: None |

Notes: None

---

---

| Number: 15 |  
| Name: Fangshell |  
| HP: 58 |  
| Strength: 9 |  
| Defense: 1 |  
| Magic: 0 |  
| Magic Def.: 8 |  
| Gil: 28 |  
| EXP: 101 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Diet Ration |  
| Mallet |  
| Maiden's Kiss |  
| Remedy |  
| Type: None |

---

| Weakness: Lightning |  
| Resistance: Pig Mini |  
| Leech: None |

Notes: None

---

---

| Number: 16 |  
| Name: Zombie |  
| HP: 52 |  
| Strength: 11 |  
| Defense: 2 |  
| Magic: 0 |  
| Magic Def.: 9 |  
| Gil: 31 |  
| EXP: 112 |  
| Treasure: |  
| None |  
| Type: Undead |

---

| Weakness: Fire Holy |

|Resistance: Poison Pig Mini |  
|Toad Death Sleep Paralyze |  
|Dark |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 17 |  
|Name: Killer Fish |  
|HP: 65 |  
|Strength: 9 |  
|Defense: 1 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 7 |  
|Gil: 30 |  
|EXP: 119 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Potion |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: Lightning |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 18 |  
|Name: Blood Flower |  
|HP: 370 |  
|Strength: 50 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 6 |  
|Gil: 32 |  
|EXP: 1204 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Diet Ration |  
|Mallet |  
|Maiden's Kiss |  
|Remedy |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: Fire |  
|Resistance: Blind Pig Mini |  
|Toad |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

|  
|Number: 19  
|Name: Toadgre  
|HP: 59  
|Strength: 9  
|Defense: 1  
|Magic: 0  
|Magic Def.: 7  
|Gil: 34  
|EXP: 127  
|Treasure:  
|Maiden's Kiss  
|Type: Demon

---

|  
|Weakness: Ice  
|Resistance: Toad  
|Leech: None

---

Notes: Counters with Toad when attacked.

---

---

|  
|Number: 20  
|Name: Red Mousse  
|HP: 35  
|Strength: 12  
|Defense: 254  
|Magic: 0  
|Magic Def.: 7  
|Gil: 36  
|EXP: 134  
|Treasure:  
|Potion  
|Hi-Potion  
|Type: Flan

---

|  
|Weakness: Fire  
|Resistance: Confuse  
|Leech: None

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 21  
|Name: Yellow Jelly  
|HP: 55  
|Strength: 13  
|Defense: 254  
|Magic: 0  
|Magic Def.: 12



|Gil: 33 |  
|EXP: 144 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Potion |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|Type: Flan |

---

|Weakness: Lightning |  
|Resistance: Confuse |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: None

---

---

|Number: 22 |  
|Name: Sahagin |  
|HP: 64 |  
|Strength: 15 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 7 |  
|Gil: 38 |  
|EXP: 136 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: Demon |

---

|Weakness: Lightning |  
|Resistance: None |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: None

---

---

|Number: 23 |  
|Name: Leshy |  
|HP: 130 |  
|Strength: 15 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 130 |  
|Magic Def.: 10 |  
|Gil: 42 |  
|EXP: 157 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: Ghoul |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: None |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 24	
Name: Caterpillar	
HP: 986	
Strength: 58	
Defense: 3	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 17	
Gil: 39	
EXP: 2822	
Treasure:	
Potion	
Hi-Potion	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Pig Mini Toad	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: Counters with Slow.

---

---

Number: 25	
Name: Goblin Captain	
HP: 199	
Strength: 45	
Defense: 0	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 0	
Gil: 45	
EXP: 1930	
Treasure:	
None	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: None	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 26	
Name: Black Lizard1	
HP: 792	
Strength: 52	
Defense: 4	

| Magic: 15 |  
| Magic Def.: 15 |  
| Gil: 43 |  
| EXP: 1298 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Gold Needle |  
| Medusa Arrows |  
| Stoneblade |  
| Type: Demon |

---

|  
| Weakness: Ice |  
| Resistance: Pig Mini |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters with Stone Gaze when attacked.

-----

---

|  
| Number: 27 |  
| Name: Adamantoise1 |  
| HP: 190 |  
| Strength: 16 |  
| Defense: 1 |  
| Magic: 0 |  
| Magic Def.: 10 |  
| Gil: 46 |  
| EXP: 234 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Antidote |  
| Echo Herbs |  
| Cross |  
| Tent |  
| Type: Demon |

---

|  
| Weakness: Ice |  
| Resistance: Pig Mini |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|  
| Number: 28 |  
| Name: Domovoi |  
| HP: 37 |  
| Strength: 12 |  
| Defense: 0 |  
| Magic: 0 |  
| Magic Def.: 7 |  
| Gil: 48 |  
| EXP: 184 |  
| Treasure: |  
| None |  
| Type: None |

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: None	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 29	
Name: Purple Bavarios	
HP: 105	
Strength: 32	
Defense: 254	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 9	
Gil: 50	
EXP: 750	
Treasure:	
Potion	
Hi-Potion	
Type: Flan	

---

Weakness: Fire	
Resistance: Confuse	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 30	
Name: Gatlinghog1	
HP: 115	
Strength: 23	
Defense: 2	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 8	
Gil: 53	
EXP: 335	
Treasure:	
Gold Needle	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Mini Toad	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: Counters with Needles upon taking damage unless killed.

---

---

|  
|Number: 31  
|Name: Mortblossom  
|HP: 440  
|Strength: 20  
|Defense: 2  
|Magic: 0  
|Magic Def.: 17  
|Gil: 210  
|EXP: 650  
|Treasure:  
|Diet Ration  
|Mallet  
|Maiden's Kiss  
|Remedy  
|Type: None

---

|  
|Weakness: Fire  
|Resistance: Blind Pig Mini  
|Toad  
|Leech: None

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|  
|Number: 32  
|Name: Spirit  
|HP: 86  
|Strength: 20  
|Defense: 1  
|Magic: 6  
|Magic Def.: 9  
|Gil: 66  
|EXP: 278  
|Treasure:  
|Potion  
|Cursed Ring  
|Type: Ghoul

---

|  
|Weakness: Holy  
|Resistance: Poison Blind  
|Petrify Death Sleep  
|Paralyze Gradual Petrify  
|Leech: Fire

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|  
|Number: 33  
|Name: Skeleton  
|HP: 135  
|Strength: 21

|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 8 |  
|Gil: 126 |  
|EXP: 238 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: Undead |

---

|Weakness: Fire Holy |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Death Berserk Confuse |  
|Sleep Paralyze Curse Dark |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|Number: 34 |  
|Name: Cockatrice |  
|HP: 149 |  
|Strength: 20 |  
|Defense: 1 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 11 |  
|Gil: 45 |  
|EXP: 275 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Phoenix Down |  
|Gold Needle |  
|Cockatrice (Summon) |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: Throw |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan.

-----

---

|Number: 35 |  
|Name: Gargoyle |  
|HP: 160 |  
|Strength: 23 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 12 |  
|Gil: 61 |  
|EXP: 315 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |

|Type: Demon |

---

|Weakness: Holy Throw |

|Resistance: Pig Mini Death |

|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Can use Tornado if left alive long enough. Immune to Quake/Titan.

-----

---

|Number: 36 |

|Name: Fledgling Rukh |

|HP: 50 |

|Strength: 48 |

|Defense: 2 |

|Magic: 0 |

|Magic Def.: 9 |

|Gil: 81 |

|EXP: 1004 |

|Treasure: |

|Phoenix Down |

|Gold Needle |

|Cockatrice (Summon) |

|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: Throw |

|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |

|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan.

-----

---

|Number: 37 |

|Name: Belphegor |

|HP: 2200 |

|Strength: 87 |

|Defense: 5 |

|Magic: 0 |

|Magic Def.: 12 |

|Gil: 484 |

|EXP: 4088 |

|Treasure: |

|Potion |

|Cursed Ring |

|Type: Ghoul |

---

|Weakness: Holy Throw |

|Resistance: Pig Mini Death |

|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan.

---

Number: 38	
Name: Zул	
HP: 941	
Strength: 26	
Defense: 0	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 0	
Gil: 281	
EXP: 432	
Treasure:	
Feathered Cap	
Hi-Potion	
Cottage	
Silver Apple	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: Throw	
Resistance: Pig Mini Toad	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: Can attack twice per turn. Immune to Quake/Titan.

---

---

Number: 39	
Name: Amoeba	
HP: 125	
Strength: 13	
Defense: 3	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 11	
Gil: 79	
EXP: 225	
Treasure:	
Antidote	
Echo Herbs	
Cross	
Tent	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: Lightning	
Resistance: None	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: Uses Reraise (healing) if hit with magic and not killed. Also retreats.

---

---

Number: 40	
Name: Alligator	



|HP: 175 |  
|Strength: 18 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 10 |  
|Gil: 40 |  
|EXP: 236 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Leather Cap |  
|Leather Clothing |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|Silver Apple |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: Ice |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Can attack twice per turn. Can drop Bronze and Silver Tails. Edward's story only.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 41 |  
|Name: Splasher |  
|HP: 180 |  
|Strength: 24 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 10 |  
|Gil: 63 |  
|EXP: 430 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Potion |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: Lightning |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Can drop Bronze Tail. Edward's story only.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 42 |  
|Name: Baron Marine |  
|HP: 65 |  
|Strength: 23 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 4 |  
|Gil: 100 |  
|EXP: 400 |  
|Treasure: |

|None|  
Type: None
Weakness: None
Resistance: Confuse Dark Holy
Leech: None
-----

Notes: None

-----

-----  
|  
|Number: 43|  
|Name: Captain|  
|HP: 320|  
|Strength: 29|  
|Defense: 2|  
|Magic: 0|  
|Magic Def.: 11|  
|Gil: 152|  
|EXP: 600|  
|Treasure:|  
|None|  
Type: None

|  
|Weakness: None|  
|Resistance: None|  
Leech: None

Notes: Missable enemy. Kill the Baron Marines and he will retreat. Leave at least one Baron Marine alive to get credit for this kill.

-----

-----  
|  
|Number: 44|  
|Name: Soul|  
|HP: 200|  
|Strength: 23|  
|Defense: 3|  
|Magic: 0|  
|Magic Def.: 10|  
|Gil: 59|  
|EXP: 460|  
|Treasure:|  
|Potion|  
|Cursed Ring|  
Type: Ghoul

|  
|Weakness: Holy|  
|Resistance: Poison Blind|  
|Petrify Death Sleep Paralyze|  
|Gradual Petrify|  
Leech: Fire

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 45	
Name: Bloodbones	
HP: 210	
Strength: 28	
Defense: 3	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 12	
Gil: 81	
EXP: 315	
Treasure:	
None	
Type: Undead	

---

Weakness: Fire Holy	
Resistance: Poison Blind	
Silence Pig Mini Toad	
Death Berserk Confuse	
Sleep Paralyze Curse Dark	
Leech: None	

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 46	
Name: Ghoul	
HP: 222	
Strength: 26	
Defense: 3	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 11	
Gil: 43	
EXP: 505	
Treasure:	
None	
Type: Undead	

---

Weakness: Fire Holy	
Resistance: Poison Pig Mini	
Toad Death Sleep Paralyze	
Dark	
Leech: None	

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 47	

|Name: Skuldier |  
|HP: 740 |  
|Strength: 60 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 18 |  
|Gil: 116 |  
|EXP: 1577 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: Undead |

---

|  
|Weakness: Fire Holy |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad Death |  
|Berserk Confuse Sleep |  
|Paralyze Curse Dark |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Can inflict Curse when attacking.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 48 |  
|Name: Revenant |  
|HP: 250 |  
|Strength: 29 |  
|Defense: 1 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 12 |  
|Gil: 47 |  
|EXP: 575 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: Undead |

---

|  
|Weakness: Fire Holy |  
|Resistance: Poison Pig Mini |  
|Toad Death Sleep Paralyze |  
|Dark |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|  
|Number: 49 |  
|Name: Succubus |  
|HP: 270 |  
|Strength: 31 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 19 |  
|Magic Def.: 15 |  
|Gil: 133 |

|EXP: 810 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Vampire Fang |  
|Lilith's Kiss |  
|Type: Undead |

---

|  
|Weakness: Fire Holy |  
|Resistance: Death |  
|Leech: Lightning |

Notes: Immune to Quake/Titan.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 50 |  
|Name: Cave Naga |  
|HP: 285 |  
|Strength: 33 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 5 |  
|Magic Def.: 12 |  
|Gil: 141 |  
|EXP: 740 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Antidote |  
|Unicorn Horn |  
|Poison Arrows |  
|Type: Demon |

---

|  
|Weakness: Holy |  
|Resistance: None |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: Counters with Slow when attacked by magic.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 51 |  
|Name: Bone Dragon |  
|HP: 12000 |  
|Strength: 114 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 254 |  
|Gil: 6750 |  
|EXP: 14000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Red Fang |  
|Cursed Ring |  
|Type: Dragon Undead |

---

|  
|Weakness: Fire |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |

| Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
| Death Berserk Sleep |  
| Paralyze Curse Dark |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
| Number: 52 |  
| Name: Electrofish |  
| HP: 284 |  
| Strength: 32 |  
| Defense: 2 |  
| Magic: 0 |  
| Magic Def.: 13 |  
| Gil: 82 |  
| EXP: 640 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Diet Ration |  
| Mallet |  
| Maiden's Kiss |  
| Remedy |  
| Type: None |

---

|  
| Weakness: None |  
| Resistance: Pig Mini |  
| Leech: Lightning |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
| Number: 53 |  
| Name: Gigas Gator |  
| HP: 292 |  
| Strength: 31 |  
| Defense: 2 |  
| Magic: 0 |  
| Magic Def.: 15 |  
| Gil: 101 |  
| EXP: 660 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Leather Cap |  
| Leather Clothing |  
| Hi-Potion |  
| Silver Apple |  
| Type: None |

---

|  
| Weakness: Ice |  
| Resistance: Pig Mini |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: Can attack twice per turn.

---

---

Number: 54	
Name: Hydra	
HP: 257	
Strength: 36	
Defense: 2	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 14	
Gil: 98	
EXP: 670	
Treasure:	
Antidote	
Unicorn Horn	
Type: Demon	

---

Weakness: Lightning	
Resistance: Pig Mini	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 55	
Name: Flood Worm	
HP: 638	
Strength: 34	
Defense: 0	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 22	
Gil: 128	
EXP: 690	
Treasure:	
Potion	
Hi-Potion	
Remedy	
Silver Apple	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: Lightning	
Resistance: Blind Pig Mini	
Sleep	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 56	
Name: Baron Guardsman	

|HP: 280 |  
|Strength: 32 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 24 |  
|Magic Def.: 14 |  
|Gil: 153 |  
|EXP: 710 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: Mage |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: None |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters with Mini upon taking damage.

-----

---

|Number: 57 |  
|Name: Lamia |  
|HP: 1200 |  
|Strength: 58 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 16 |  
|Gil: 143 |  
|EXP: 2059 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Lamia Harp |  
|Ruby Ring |  
|Light Curtain |  
|Angel Arrows |  
|Type: Demon |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Sleep Paralyze |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters with Entice (Confuse) upon taking damage.

-----

---

|Number: 58 |  
|Name: Needlehog |  
|HP: 398 |  
|Strength: 28 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 12 |  
|Gil: 119 |  
|EXP: 700 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Gold Needle |



|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: None |

|Resistance: Mini Toad |

|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters with Needles upon taking damage unless killed.

-----

---

|Number: 59 |

|Name: Ettin Snake |

|HP: 108 |

|Strength: 37 |

|Defense: 0 |

|Magic: 0 |

|Magic Def.: 22 |

|Gil: 126 |

|EXP: 720 |

|Treasure: |

|Antidote |

|Unicorn Horn |

|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: Ice Holy |

|Resistance: Pig Mini |

|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|Number: 60 |

|Name: Storm Anima |

|HP: 1400 |

|Strength: 61 |

|Defense: 4 |

|Magic: 0 |

|Magic Def.: 22 |

|Gil: 149 |

|EXP: 2459 |

|Treasure: |

|Lightning Arrows |

|Zeus's Wrath |

|Heavenly Wrath |

|Blue Fang |

|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: Holy |

|Resistance: None |

|Leech: Lightning |

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 60	
Name: Mindflayer	
HP: 300	
Strength: 36	
Defense: 3	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 22	
Gil: 162	
EXP: 1000	
Treasure:	
Hi-Potion	
Unicorn Horn	
Gold Hourglass	
Mindflayer (Summon)	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Poison Death	
Paralyze	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 62	
Name: Naga	
HP: 320	
Strength: 53	
Defense: 4	
Magic: 5	
Magic Def.: 14	
Gil: 150	
EXP: 1118	
Treasure:	
Antidote	
Unicorn Horn	
Poison Arrows	
Type: Demon	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: None	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 63	

|Name: Ogre |  
|HP: 865 |  
|Strength: 48 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 12 |  
|Gil: 134 |  
|EXP: 800 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Bacchus's Wine |  
|Headband |  
|Power Armlet |  
|Giant's Gloves |  
|Type: Giant |

---

|Weakness: Holy |  
|Resistance: Pig Toad |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: None

---

---

|Number: 64 |  
|Name: Cait Sith |  
|HP: 342 |  
|Strength: 40 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 16 |  
|Gil: 147 |  
|EXP: 820 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Unicorn Horn |  
|Cocurl Whisker |  
|Cat Claws |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: Holy |  
|Resistance: Mini Toad |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: Uses Blaster if left alone long enough.

---

---

|Number: 65 |  
|Name: Black Knight |  
|HP: 360 |  
|Strength: 52 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 19 |  
|Gil: 175 |

|EXP: 840 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Tent |  
|Cottage |  
|Type: Undead |

---

|  
|Weakness: Fire Holy |  
|Resistance: Death Dark |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

-----

|  
|Number: 67 |  
|Name: Centaur Knight |  
|HP: 380 |  
|Strength: 47 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 18 |  
|Gil: 172 |  
|EXP: 860 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Tent |  
|Cottage |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Pig Toad |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

-----

|  
|Number: 68 |  
|Name: Vampiress |  
|HP: 2375 |  
|Strength: 71 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 28 |  
|Magic Def.: 24 |  
|Gil: 188 |  
|EXP: 3582 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Vampire Fang |  
|Lilith's Kiss |  
|Type: Mage Undead |

---

|  
|Weakness: Fire Holy |  
|Resistance: None |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Immune to Quake/Titan.

---

---

Number: 68	
Name: Devil's Castanet	
HP: 380	
Strength: 34	
Defense: 2	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 19	
Gil: 98	
EXP: 1030	
Treasure:	
Diet Ration	
Mallet	
Maiden's Kiss	
Remedy	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: Lightning	
Resistance: Pig Mini	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 69	
Name: Lesser Marilith	
HP: 1400	
Strength: 72	
Defense: 4	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 22	
Gil: 205	
EXP: 3082	
Treasure:	
Lightning Arrows	
Zeus's Wrath	
Heavenly Wrath	
Blue Fang	
Type: Machine Giant	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: None	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

|  
|Number: 70  
|Name: Fell Knight  
|HP: 2900  
|Strength: 84  
|Defense: 4  
|Magic: 0  
|Magic Def.: 26  
|Gil: 575  
|EXP: 4288  
|Treasure:  
|Tent  
|Cottage  
|Type: None

---

|  
|Weakness: None  
|Resistance: None  
|Leech: None

---

Notes: Counters with Curse.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 71  
|Name: Armadillo  
|HP: 325  
|Strength: 47  
|Defense: 4  
|Magic: 0  
|Magic Def.: 12  
|Gil: 194  
|EXP: 1555  
|Treasure:  
|Mythril Shield  
|Mythril Hammer  
|Hi-Potion  
|X-Potion  
|Type: None

---

|  
|Weakness: None  
|Resistance: Mini Toad  
|Leech: None

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|  
|Number: 72  
|Name: Soldieress  
|HP: 425  
|Strength: 48  
|Defense: 3  
|Magic: 0  
|Magic Def.: 15

|Gil: 200 |  
|EXP: 1050 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Tent |  
|Cottage |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Pig Toad |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters upon taking damage unless killed.

-----

---

|Number: 73 |  
|Name: Ghost Knight |  
|HP: 1050 |  
|Strength: 61 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 19 |  
|Gil: 211 |  
|EXP: 2559 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Tent |  
|Cottage |  
|Type: Ghoul |

---

|Weakness: Holy |  
|Resistance: None |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters with Bio when attacked. Casts Reflect when attacked by magic.

-----

---

|Number: 74 |  
|Name: Nagaraja |  
|HP: 1480 |  
|Strength: 71 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 26 |  
|Gil: 238 |  
|EXP: 3582 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Antidote |  
|Unicorn Horn |  
|Poison Arrows |  
|Type: Demon |

---

|Weakness: None |

|Resistance: None |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 75 |  
|Name: Medusa |  
|HP: 490 |  
|Strength: 52 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 14 |  
|Gil: 225 |  
|EXP: 1208 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Medusa Arrows |  
|Stoneblade |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: None |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 76 |  
|Name: Dinozombie |  
|HP: 12000 |  
|Strength: 106 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 254 |  
|Gil: 8100 |  
|EXP: 15000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Red Fang |  
|Cursed Ring |  
|Type: Dragon Undead |

---

|  
|Weakness: Fire Holy |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Death Berserk Sleep |  
|Paralyze Curse Dark |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---



---

|  
|Number: 77  
|Name: Magma Tortoise  
|HP: 435  
|Strength: 56  
|Defense: 3  
|Magic: 0  
|Magic Def.: 17  
|Gil: 234  
|EXP: 1666  
|Treasure:  
|Mythril Shield  
|Mythril Hammer  
|Hi-Potion  
|X-Potion  
|Type: Demon

---

|  
|Weakness: Ice  
|Resistance: Pig Mini  
|Leech: None

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|  
|Number: 78  
|Name: Evil Dreamer  
|HP: 2800  
|Strength: 80  
|Defense: 3  
|Magic: 10  
|Magic Def.: 23  
|Gil: 362  
|EXP: 3141  
|Treasure:  
|Potion  
|Cursed Ring  
|Type: None

---

|  
|Weakness: None  
|Resistance: Poison Blind  
|Petrify Death Sleep  
|Paralyze Gradual Petrify  
|Leech: Fire

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|  
|Number: 79  
|Name: Bomb  
|HP: 55  
|Strength: 16

|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 15 |  
|Gil: 54 |  
|EXP: 361 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Pig Mini |  
|Toad |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan.

-----

---

|Number: 80 |  
|Name: Gray Bomb |  
|HP: 111 |  
|Strength: 29 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 25 |  
|Gil: 67 |  
|EXP: 445 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Pig Mini |  
|Toad |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: Capable of self destructing. Damage = remaining HP. Immune to Quake.

-----

---

|Number: 81 |  
|Name: Chimera |  
|HP: 700 |  
|Strength: 64 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 18 |  
|Gil: 228 |  
|EXP: 1708 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Fire Arrows |  
|Bomb Fragment |  
|Bomb Crank |  
|Red Fang |

|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: None |

|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |

|Death Sleep Paralyze |

|Leech: Fire Ice Lightning |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|Number: 82 |

|Name: Fell Turtle |

|HP: 700 |

|Strength: 58 |

|Defense: 4 |

|Magic: 0 |

|Magic Def.: 14 |

|Gil: 224 |

|EXP: 920 |

|Treasure: |

|Hi-Potion |

|X-Potion |

|Mythril Knife |

|Mythril Shield |

|Type: Demon |

---

|Weakness: Ice |

|Resistance: Pig Mini |

|Leech: Fire |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|Number: 83 |

|Name: Ironback |

|HP: 100 |

|Strength: 60 |

|Defense: 4 |

|Magic: 0 |

|Magic Def.: 15 |

|Gil: 233 |

|EXP: 1077 |

|Treasure: |

|Hi-Potion |

|X-Potion |

|Mythril Knife |

|Mythril Helm |

|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: None |

|Resistance: Mini Toad |

|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 84 |  
|Name: Flamehound1 |  
|HP: 1221 |  
|Strength: 55 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 22 |  
|Gil: 244 |  
|EXP: 1708 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Fire Arrows |  
|Bomb Fragment |  
|Bomb Crank |  
|Red Fang |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: Ice |  
|Resistance: Mini Toad |  
|Leech: Fire |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 86 |  
|Name: Stone Golem |  
|HP: 2560 |  
|Strength: 68 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 254 |  
|Gil: 238 |  
|EXP: 2908 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|X-Potion |  
|Medusa Arrows |  
|Type: Giant |

---

|  
|Weakness: Ice |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Mini Toad Petrify |  
|Death |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 87  
|Name: Lilith  
|HP: 466  
|Strength: 37  
|Defense: 3  
|Magic: 0  
|Magic Def.: 13  
|Gil: 150  
|EXP: 1235  
|Treasure:  
|Lilith's Kiss  
|Silver Apple  
|Lilith Rod  
|Type: Demon Undead

---

|  
|Weakness: Fire  
|Resistance: Death Sleep  
|Paralyze  
|Leech: None

---

Notes: Counters with various status ailments when attacked if not killed.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 88  
|Name: Lamia Matriarch  
|HP: 1100  
|Strength: 60  
|Defense: 4  
|Magic: 0  
|Magic Def.: 31  
|Gil: 247  
|EXP: 2859  
|Treasure:  
|Lamia Harp  
|Ruby Ring  
|Light Curtain  
|Angel Arrows  
|Type: Demon

---

|  
|Weakness: None  
|Resistance: Sleep Paralyze  
|Leech: None

---

Notes: Counters with Entice (Confuse) upon taking damage.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 90  
|Name: Mors  
|HP: 695

|Strength: 48 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 22 |  
|Gil: 253 |  
|EXP: 1504 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Potion |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: None |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: Uses Reraise (healing) if damaged and not killed. Also retreats.

-----

---

|Number: 91 |  
|Name: Rukh |  
|HP: 500 |  
|Strength: 53 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 18 |  
|Gil: 150 |  
|EXP: 1404 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Feathered Cap |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|Cottage |  
|Silver Apple |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: Throw |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: Can attack twice per turn. Immune to Quake/Titan.

-----

---

|Number: 92 |  
|Name: Sorcerer |  
|HP: 1000 |  
|Strength: 66 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 45 |  
|Magic Def.: 22 |  
|Gil: 272 |  
|EXP: 2359 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Healing Staff |

|Rune Armlet |  
|Rune Staff |  
|Type: Mage |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Pig Toad |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Summons something? Need to check back on this.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 93 |  
|Name: Mad Ogre |  
|HP: 2000 |  
|Strength: 69 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 48 |  
|Magic Def.: 254 |  
|Gil: 270 |  
|EXP: 2359 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Bacchus's Wine |  
|Headband |  
|Power Armlet |  
|Giant's Gloves |  
|Type: Giant Mage |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Pig Toad |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|  
|Number: 94 |  
|Name: Blood Bat |  
|HP: 439 |  
|Strength: 45 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 16 |  
|Gil: 262 |  
|EXP: 1977 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Potion |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: Fire Throw |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Leech: Lightning |

---

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan.

---

---

Number: 95	
Name: Arachne	
HP: 3650	
Strength: 82	
Defense: 3	
Magic: 9	
Magic Def.: 18	
Gil: 585	
EXP: 4388	
Treasure:	
Spider Silk	
Gaia Drum	
Gaia Hammer	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: Ice	
Resistance: None	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: Uses Earthquake. Cast Float to avoid.

---

---

Number: 96	
Name: Flame Knight	
HP: 579	
Strength: 61	
Defense: 4	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 19	
Gil: 300	
EXP: 1708	
Treasure:	
Flame Lance	
Flame Sword	
Flame Shield	
Flame Mail	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: Ice	
Resistance: None	
Leech: Fire	

---

Notes: None

---

---

--	--



|Number: 97 |  
|Name: Beam Cannon |  
|HP: 3000 |  
|Strength: 71 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 41 |  
|Gil: 890 |  
|EXP: 3199 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Tent |  
|Heavenly Wrath |  
|Type: Machine |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|  
|Number: 98 |  
|Name: Balloon |  
|HP: 697 |  
|Strength: 58 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 19 |  
|Gil: 315 |  
|EXP: 2459 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Bomb Fragment |  
|Antarctic Wind |  
|Bomb Core |  
|Bomb (Summon) |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: Throw |  
|Resistance: Poison Pig Mini |  
|Toad |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 99 |  
|Name: Dark Grenade |  
|HP: 1820 |

|Strength: 64 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 37 |  
|Gil: 630 |  
|EXP: 2644 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Bomb Fragment |  
|Antarctic Wind |  
|Bomb Core |  
|Bomb (Summon) |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: Throw |  
|Resistance: Poison Pig Mini |  
|Toad |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 100 |  
|Name: Coeurl |  
|HP: 593 |  
|Strength: 58 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 17 |  
|Gil: 345 |  
|EXP: 2759 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Unicorn Horn |  
|Coeurl Whisker |  
|Cat Claws |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Mini Toad |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters with Blaster upon taking damage and not killed.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 101 |  
|Name: Clockwork Dragon |  
|HP: 12000 |  
|Strength: 111 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 51 |  
|Magic Def.: 38 |  
|Gil: 2550 |  
|EXP: 33800 |

|Treasure: |  
|Heavenly Wrath |  
|Gold Hourglass |  
|Gold Hairpin |  
|Golden Apple |  
|Type: Dragon |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Confuse |  
|Sleep Paralyze Curse |  
|Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters when attacked.

-----

---

|Number: 102 |  
|Name: Alraune |  
|HP: 2315 |  
|Strength: 88 |  
|Defense: 5 |  
|Magic: 5 |  
|Magic Def.: 37 |  
|Gil: 598 |  
|EXP: 2744 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Spider Silk |  
|Gaia Drum |  
|Gaia Hammer |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: None |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|Number: 103 |  
|Name: Gremlin |  
|HP: 410 |  
|Strength: 45 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 28 |  
|Magic Def.: 15 |  
|Gil: 275 |  
|EXP: 1221 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Silent Bell |  
|Unicorn Horn |

|Bronze Hourglass |  
|Ether |  
|Type: Mage |

---

|  
|Weakness: Fire |  
|Resistance: None |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 104 |  
|Name: Tunneler1 |  
|HP: 655 |  
|Strength: 61 |  
|Defense: 5 |  
|Magic: 3 |  
|Magic Def.: 29 |  
|Gil: 342 |  
|EXP: 2714 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Spider Silk |  
|Gaia Drum |  
|Silver Apple |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Blind Pig Mini |  
|Toad |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 105 |  
|Name: Abyss Worm |  
|HP: 7000 |  
|Strength: 103 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 14 |  
|Magic Def.: 54 |  
|Gil: 310 |  
|EXP: 6303 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Arctic Wind |  
|Ether |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: Fire |  
|Resistance: Blind Pig Mini |  
|Sleep |

|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters with Bloodfeast when attacked.

---

---

|  
|Number: 106 |  
|Name: Blood Eye1 |  
|HP: 2400 |  
|Strength: 80 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 38 |  
|Gil: 465 |  
|EXP: 3444 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Eye Drops |  
|Phoenix Down |  
|Alarm Clock |  
|Gold Needle |  
|Type: |

---

|  
|Weakness: Throw |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Berserk Sleep Paralyze |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan.

---

---

|  
|Number: 107 |  
|Name: Ice Lizard |  
|HP: 480 |  
|Strength: 50 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 2 |  
|Magic Def.: 14 |  
|Gil: 289 |  
|EXP: 1331 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Ice Arrows |  
|Antarctic Wind |  
|Arctic Wind |  
|White Fang |  
|Type: Demon |

---

|  
|Weakness: Fire |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini |  
|Leech: Ice |

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 108	
Name: Hellflapper	
HP: 900	
Strength: 60	
Defense: 4	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 18	
Gil: 312	
EXP: 3114	
Treasure:	
Eye Drops	
Phoenix Down	
Alarm Clock	
Gold Needle	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: Throw	
Resistance: Blind Pig Mini	
Toad	
Leech: None	

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan.

---

---

Number: 109	
Name: Vampire Bat	
HP: 1014	
Strength: 76	
Defense: 3	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 25	
Gil: 355	
EXP: 2306	
Treasure:	
Potion	
Hi-Potion	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: Fire Throw	
Resistance: Pig Mini Toad	
Leech: Lightning	

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan.

---

---

Number: 110	
Name: Frostbeast1	
HP: 520	
Strength: 52	

|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 3 |  
|Magic Def.: 13 |  
|Gil: 276 |  
|EXP: 1441 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Ice Arrows |  
|Antarctic Wind |  
|Arctic Wind |  
|White Fang |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: Fire |  
|Resistance: Mini Toad |  
|Leech: Ice |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|  
|Number: 111 |  
|Name: Summoner |  
|HP: 3600 |  
|Strength: 84 |  
|Defense: 5 |  
|Magic: 54 |  
|Magic Def.: 39 |  
|Gil: 475 |  
|EXP: 3688 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Healing Staff |  
|Rune Armlet |  
|Rune Staff |  
|Type: Mage |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Pig Toad |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Summons a random enemy if alone. Retreats from the battle immediately after.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 112 |  
|Name: Sorceress |  
|HP: 350 |  
|Strength: 40 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 43 |  
|Magic Def.: 12 |  
|Gil: 329 |  
|EXP: 1551 |  
|Treasure: |

|Rod |  
|Silver Armlet |  
|Ether |  
|Dry Ether |  
|Type: Mage |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Toad |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 114 |  
|Name: Elder Treant |  
|HP: 3900 |  
|Strength: 84 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 67 |  
|Magic Def.: 38 |  
|Gil: 525 |  
|EXP: 5041 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Diet Ration |  
|Mallet |  
|Maiden's Kiss |  
|Remedy |  
|Type: Mage |

---

|  
|Weakness: Fire |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: Casts Berserk when attacked by magic.

---

---

|  
|Number: 115 |  
|Name: Chimera Brain |  
|HP: 3400 |  
|Strength: 92 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 38 |  
|Gil: 1200 |  
|EXP: 5500 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Fire Arrows |  
|Bomb Fragment |  
|Bomb Crank |  
|Red Fang |  
|Type: None |



|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Death Sleep Paralyze |  
|Leech: Fire Ice Lightning |  
|

---

Notes: Attacks with Frost Blast. Monster less HP = less damage for this attack.

-----

|  
|Number: 116 |  
|Name: Lunar Virus |  
|HP: 980 |  
|Strength: 82 |  
|Defense: 5 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 43 |  
|Gil: 1100 |  
|EXP: 3237 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Ether |  
|Stardust |  
|Lunar Curtain |  
|Artemis Arrows |  
|Type: None |  
|

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Leech: None |  
|

---

Notes: Uses Reraise (healing) if damaged and not killed. Also retreats.

-----

|  
|Number: 117 |  
|Name: White Mousse |  
|HP: 298 |  
|Strength: 53 |  
|Defense: 254 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 12 |  
|Gil: 384 |  
|EXP: 1808 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Potion |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|Type: Flan |  
|

---

|  
|Weakness: Ice |  
|Resistance: Confuse |  
|Leech: None |  
|

---

Notes: None

---

|  
|Number: 118  
|Name: Black Flan  
|HP: 1357  
|Strength: 65  
|Defense: 254  
|Magic: 0  
|Magic Def.: 0  
|Gil: 1300  
|EXP: 3044  
|Treasure:  
|Ether  
|Stardust  
|Lunar Curtain  
|Artemis Arrows  
|Type: Flan

---

|  
|Weakness: None  
|Resistance: Confuse  
|Leech: None

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 119  
|Name: Mythril Golem  
|HP: 2900  
|Strength: 74  
|Defense: 3  
|Magic: 0  
|Magic Def.: 20  
|Gil: 383  
|EXP: 3659  
|Treasure:  
|Mythril Knife  
|Mythril Shield  
|Mythril Armor  
|Mythril Sword  
|Type: Giant

---

|  
|Weakness: None  
|Resistance: Poison Blind  
|Silence Mini Toad Death  
|Leech: None

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 120

|Name: Flan Princess |  
|HP: 20000 |  
|Strength: 154 |  
|Defense: 5 |  
|Magic: 127 |  
|Magic Def.: 22 |  
|Gil: 55555 |  
|EXP: 10000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|Elixir |  
|Fuma Shuriken |  
|Pink Tail |  
|Type: Flan |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: Can Berserk party members.

---

---

|Number: 121 |  
|Name: Clockwork Soldier |  
|HP: 4900 |  
|Strength: 95 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 40 |  
|Gil: 985 |  
|EXP: 7999 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Lightning Arrows |  
|Zeus's Wrath |  
|Heavenly Wrath |  
|Blue Fang |  
|Type: Machine |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: None

---

|  
|Number: 122 |  
|Name: Armor Construct |  
|HP: 10000 |  
|Strength: 103 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 38 |  
|Gil: 1500 |  
|EXP: 31000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Cottage |  
|Ogrekiller |  
|Poison Axe |  
|Rune Axe |  
|Type: Machine Giant |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Confuse |  
|Sleep Paralyze |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|  
|Number: 123 |  
|Name: Moonmaiden |  
|HP: 4000 |  
|Strength: 98 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 254 |  
|Gil: 3500 |  
|EXP: 13000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Holy Arrows |  
|Lunar Curtain |  
|Minerva Bustier |  
|Artemis Bow |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Pig Toad |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Can use Embrace after a short time. Fully heals the target but also caused Petrify.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 124 |

|Name: Malboro |  
|HP: 4200 |  
|Strength: 90 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 23 |  
|Gil: 458 |  
|EXP: 5641 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Remedy |  
|Bacchus's Wine |  
|Poison Arrows |  
|Soma Drop |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Death |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 125 |  
|Name: Silver Dragon |  
|HP: 7500 |  
|Strength: 100 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 86 |  
|Magic Def.: 44 |  
|Gil: 19000 |  
|EXP: 15000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Stardust |  
|Light Curtain |  
|Lunar Curtain |  
|Silver Apple |  
|Type: Dragon |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Blind Silence |  
|Pig Toad Petrify Death |  
|Paralyze Curse Gradual |  
|Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 126 |  
|Name: Mini Satana |  
|HP: 3480 |  
|Strength: 82 |

|Defense: 5 |  
|Magic: 72 |  
|Magic Def.: 43 |  
|Gil: 650 |  
|EXP: 6388 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Silent Bell |  
|Unicorn Horn |  
|Bronze Hourglass |  
|Ether |  
|Type: Mage |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: None |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters with Confuse upon taking damage.

-----

---

|Number: 127 |  
|Name: Eukaryote |  
|HP: 1700 |  
|Strength: 68 |  
|Defense: 5 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 44 |  
|Gil: 1560 |  
|EXP: 6999 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Stardust |  
|Lunar Curtain |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|Number: 129 |  
|Name: Centaurion |  
|HP: 3500 |  
|Strength: 101 |  
|Defense: 5 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 43 |  
|Gil: 1220 |

|EXP: 9699 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Tent |  
|Cottage |  
|Type: Machine |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 130 |  
|Name: Armored Fiend |  
|HP: 14000 |  
|Strength: 98 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 52 |  
|Magic Def.: 39 |  
|Gil: 7000 |  
|EXP: 18500 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Cottage |  
|Ogrekiller |  
|Poison Axe |  
|Rune Axe |  
|Type: Giant |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Confuse |  
|Sleep Paralyze Curse |  
|Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: Counters with a beam attack if hit with magic.

---

---

|  
|Number: 131 |  
|Name: Steel Golem1 |  
|HP: 1950 |  
|Strength: 86 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 21 |  
|Gil: 445 |  
|EXP: 703 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Wooden Hammer |  
|Giant's Gloves |

|Type: Giant |  
|  
|Weakness: Ice |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Mini Toad Death |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Can inflict Sleep when attacking.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 132 |  
|Name: Dark Sage |  
|HP: 5100 |  
|Strength: 64 |  
|Defense: 5 |  
|Magic: 43 |  
|Magic Def.: 41 |  
|Gil: 2400 |  
|EXP: 17003 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Maiden's Kiss |  
|Dry Ether |  
|Soma Drop |  
|Ribbon |  
|Type: Mage |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Toad |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|  
|Number: 133 |  
|Name: Prokaryote |  
|HP: 2600 |  
|Strength: 68 |  
|Defense: 5 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 54 |  
|Gil: 1850 |  
|EXP: 7999 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Stardust |  
|Lunar Curtain |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |



| Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
| Curse Gradual Petrify |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
| Number: 136 |  
| Name: Thunder Dragon1 |  
| HP: 3000 |  
| Strength: 72 |  
| Defense: 3 |  
| Magic: 3 |  
| Magic Def.: 20 |  
| Gil: 800 |  
| EXP: 4800 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Heavenly Wrath |  
| Silver Hourglass |  
| Silver Apple |  
| Blue Tail |  
| Type: Dragon |

---

|  
| Weakness: Throw |  
| Resistance: Blind Silence |  
| Pig Mini Toad Petrify Death |  
| Confuse Sleep Paralyze Curse |  
| Gradual Petrify |  
| Leech: Lightning |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
| Number: 137 |  
| Name: Red Dragon1 |  
| HP: 12500 |  
| Strength: 103 |  
| Defense: 4 |  
| Magic: 54 |  
| Magic Def.: 30 |  
| Gil: 7100 |  
| EXP: 12000 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Red Fang |  
| Dragon Gloves |  
| Wyvern Lance |  
| Crystal Ring |  
| Type: Dragon |

---

|  
| Weakness: Ice |  
| Resistance: Blind Silence Pig |  
| Mini Toad Petrify Confuse |

| Paralyze |  
| Leech: Fire |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|  
| Number: 138 |  
| Name: Behemoth1 |  
| HP: 15000 |  
| Strength: 106 |  
| Defense: 4 |  
| Magic: 38 |  
| Magic Def.: 254 |  
| Gil: 7600 |  
| EXP: 13500 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Headband |  
| Power Armlet |  
| Power Sash |  
| Type: None |

---

|  
| Weakness: None |  
| Resistance: Poison Blind |  
| Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
| Petrify Death Sleep Paralyze |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters when attacked. Can counter with Maelstrom (Tornado on party, 100% hit rate) when attacked with the Holy spell.

-----

---

|  
| Number: 139 |  
| Name: Mom Bomb |  
| HP: 11000 |  
| Strength: 30 |  
| Defense: 1 |  
| Magic: 5 |  
| Magic Def.: 9 |  
| Gil: 1200 |  
| EXP: 1900 |  
| Treasure: |  
| None |  
| Type: None |

---

|  
| Weakness: Dark |  
| Resistance: Poison Blind |  
| Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
| Petrify Death Berserk |  
| Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
| Curse Gradual Petrify |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: Explodes after a while damaging the party.

---

---

Number: 140	
Name: Skulnant	
HP: 1111	
Strength: 71	
Defense: 1	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 5	
Gil: 100	
EXP: 503	
Treasure:	
None	
Type: Undead	

---

Weakness: Fire Holy	
Resistance: Poison Blind	
Silence Pig Mini Toad Death	
Berserk Confuse Sleep	
Paralyze Curse Gradual	
Petrify Dark	
Leech: None	

Notes: These Undead appear with Scarmiglione.

---

---

Number: 141	
Name: Mystery Egg	
HP: ?	
Strength: ?	
Defense: ?	
Magic: ?	
Magic Def.: ?	
Gil: ?	
EXP: ?	
Treasure:	
?	
Type: ?	

---

Weakness: ?	
Resistance: ?	
Leech: ?	

Notes: Hatches when damaged. Must kill it in one hit to get credit for the entry.

---

---

Number: 142	

|Name: Great Malboro |  
|HP: 12180 |  
|Strength: 106 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 18 |  
|Magic Def.: 254 |  
|Gil: 20000 |  
|EXP: 22000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Remedy |  
|Bacchus's Wine |  
|Soma Drop |  
|Megalixir |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: Fire |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Death |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 155 |  
|Name: Goblin Prince |  
|HP: 8929 |  
|Strength: 106 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 1 |  
|Gil: 6000 |  
|EXP: 11000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Potion |  
|X-Potion |  
|Gold Hourglass |  
|Goblin (Summon) |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: Lightning |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: can attack twice per turn.

---

---

|  
|Number: 157 |  
|Name: Belphegor2 |  
|HP: 950 |  
|Strength: 40 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 12 |

|Gil: 500 |  
|EXP: 1500 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: Ghoul |

---

|Weakness: Holy Throw |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan.

-----

---

|Number: 158 |  
|Name: Ahriman1 |  
|HP: 1000 |  
|Strength: 40 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 30 |  
|Magic Def.: 4 |  
|Gil: 550 |  
|EXP: 1250 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: Throw |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan.

-----

---

|Number: 159 |  
|Name: Strato Avis |  
|HP: 2500 |  
|Strength: 65 |  
|Defense: 1 |  
|Magic: 13 |  
|Magic Def.: 1 |  
|Gil: 333 |  
|EXP: 1400 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |

Type: None
Weakness: Throw
Resistance: Poison Blind
Silence Pig Mini Toad
Petrify Death Berserk
Confuse Sleep Paralyze
Curse Gradual Petrify
Leech: None
-----

Notes: Can attack twice per turn. Immune to Quake/Titan.

-----

-----  
|  
|Number: 160 |  
|Name: Tunneler2 |  
|HP: 7000 |  
|Strength: 65 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 5 |  
|Magic Def.: 29 |  
|Gil: 1000 |  
|EXP: 3000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
Type: None

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
Leech: None

Notes: None

-----

-----  
|  
|Number: 161 |  
|Name: Sand Worm2 |  
|HP: 350 |  
|Strength: 27 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 10 |  
|Magic Def.: 7 |  
|Gil: 22 |  
|EXP: 500 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
Type: None

|  
|Weakness: None |

|Resistance: Blind Pig Mini |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 162 |  
|Name: Flamehound2 |  
|HP: ? |  
|Strength: ? |  
|Defense: ? |  
|Magic: ? |  
|Magic Def.: ? |  
|Gil: ? |  
|EXP: ? |  
|Treasure: |  
|? |  
|Type: ? |

---

|  
|Weakness: ? |  
|Resistance: ? |  
|Leech: ? |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 163 |  
|Name: Goblin2 |  
|HP: ? |  
|Strength: ? |  
|Defense: ? |  
|Magic: ? |  
|Magic Def.: ? |  
|Gil: ? |  
|EXP: ? |  
|Treasure: |  
|? |  
|Type: ? |

---

|  
|Weakness: ? |  
|Resistance: ? |  
|Leech: ? |

---

Notes: Goblins Biggs and Wedge killed during the "tutorial" fight at the start of the game.

---

---

|  
|Number: 164  
|Name: Fire Doll  
|HP: 100  
|Strength: 16  
|Defense: 0  
|Magic: 0  
|Magic Def.: 0  
|Gil: 10  
|EXP: 40  
|Treasure:  
|Potion  
|Tent  
|Bronze Hourglass  
|Hi-Potion  
|Type: None

---

|  
|Weakness: Fire  
|Resistance: None  
|Leech: Ice Lightning

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|  
|Number: 165  
|Name: Gatlinghog2  
|HP: 115  
|Strength: 16  
|Defense: 2  
|Magic: 0  
|Magic Def.: 0  
|Gil: 53  
|EXP: 335  
|Treasure:  
|Gold Needle  
|Type: None

---

|  
|Weakness: None  
|Resistance: Mini Toad  
|Leech: None

---

Notes: Counters with Needles upon taking damage unless killed.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 166  
|Name: Blizzard Doll  
|HP: 100  
|Strength: 16  
|Defense: 0  
|Magic: 0



| Magic Def.: 0 |  
| Gil: 12 |  
| EXP: 50 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Potion |  
| Tent |  
| Bronze Hourglass |  
| Hi-Potion |  
| Type: None |

---

|  
| Weakness: Ice |  
| Resistance: None |  
| Leech: Fire Lightning |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|  
| Number: 167 |  
| Name: Thunder Doll |  
| HP: 100 |  
| Strength: 16 |  
| Defense: 0 |  
| Magic: 0 |  
| Magic Def.: 0 |  
| Gil: 14 |  
| EXP: 60 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Potion |  
| Tent |  
| Bronze Hourglass |  
| Hi-Potion |  
| Type: None |

---

|  
| Weakness: Lightning |  
| Resistance: None |  
| Leech: Fire Ice |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|  
| Number: 168 |  
| Name: Adamantite Golem |  
| HP: 8500 |  
| Strength: 86 |  
| Defense: 5 |  
| Magic: 0 |  
| Magic Def.: 21 |  
| Gil: 1000 |  
| EXP: 3500 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Wooden Hammer |  
| Giant's Gloves |

|Type: Giant |

---

|Weakness: None |

|Resistance: Blind Pig Mini |

|Resistance: Poison Blind |

|Silence Pig Mini Toad |

|Petrify Death Berserk |

|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |

|Curse Gradual Petrify |

|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|Number: 169 |

|Name: Black Lizard2 |

|HP: 2400 |

|Strength: 40 |

|Defense: 4 |

|Magic: 15 |

|Magic Def.: 94 |

|Gil: 43 |

|EXP: 1298 |

|Treasure: |

|None |

|Type: Demon |

---

|Weakness: Ice |

|Resistance: Pig Mini |

|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters with Stone Gaze when attacked.

---

---

|Number: 170 |

|Name: Cooler Mammoth |

|HP: 4000 |

|Strength: 30 |

|Defense: 0 |

|Magic: 15 |

|Magic Def.: 40 |

|Gil: 2000 |

|EXP: 3000 |

|Treasure: |

|Potion |

|Tent |

|Bronze Hourglass |

|Hi-Potion |

|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: Fire |

|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: Lightning |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|  
|Number: 171 |  
|Name: Cooler Leech1 |  
|HP: 400 |  
|Strength: 32 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 14 |  
|Magic Def.: 20 |  
|Gil: 0 |  
|EXP: 0 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Potion |  
|Tent |  
|Bronze Hourglass |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: Lightning |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Gradual Petrify |  
|Fire |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|  
|Number: 172 |  
|Name: Cooler Leech2 |  
|HP: 400 |  
|Strength: 40 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 40 |  
|Gil: 0 |  
|EXP: 0 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Potion |  
|Tent |  
|Bronze Hourglass |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: Lightning |

|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Gradual Petrify|  
|Fire |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 173 |  
|Name: Cooler Leech3 |  
|HP: 400 |  
|Strength: 40 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 40 |  
|Gil: 0 |  
|EXP: 0 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Potion |  
|Tent |  
|Bronze Hourglass |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: Lightning |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Gradual Petrify|  
|Fire |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 174 |  
|Name: Cooler Leech4 |  
|HP: 400 |  
|Strength: 24 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 40 |  
|Gil: 0 |  
|EXP: 0 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Potion |  
|Tent |  
|Bronze Hourglass |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: Lightning |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Gradual Petrify|

| Fire |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
| Number: 175 |  
| Name: Blood Eye2 |  
| HP: 6666 |  
| Strength: 55 |  
| Defense: 4 |  
| Magic: 0 |  
| Magic Def.: 38 |  
| Gil: 3000 |  
| EXP: 6000 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Eye Drops |  
| Phoenix Down |  
| Alarm Clock |  
| Gold Needle |  
| Type: |

---

|  
| Weakness: Throw |  
| Resistance: Poison Blind |  
| Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
| Petrify Death Berserk |  
| Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
| Curse Gradual Petrify |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan.

---

---

|  
| Number: 176 |  
| Name: Titan1 |  
| HP: ? |  
| Strength: ? |  
| Defense: ? |  
| Magic: ? |  
| Magic Def.: ? |  
| Gil: ? |  
| EXP: ? |  
| Treasure: |  
| ? |  
| Type: ? |

---

|  
| Weakness: ? |  
| Resistance: ? |  
| Leech: ? |

---

Notes: None

---

|  
|Number: 177  
|Name: Demon Wall  
|HP: 8000  
|Strength: 57  
|Defense: 3  
|Magic: 79  
|Magic Def.: 29  
|Gil: 1000  
|EXP: 2500  
|Treasure:  
|None  
|Type: None

---

|  
|Weakness: None  
|Resistance: Poison Blind  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad  
|Petrify Death Berserk  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze  
|Curse Gradual Petrify  
|Leech: None

Notes: Moves toward the party. When it gets very close, it uses "Crush" an instant kill attack to one party member.

---

---

|  
|Number: 178  
|Name: Trap Door  
|HP: 1700  
|Strength: 45  
|Defense: 3  
|Magic: 0  
|Magic Def.: 35  
|Gil: 450  
|EXP: 1620  
|Treasure:  
|None  
|Type: None

---

|  
|Weakness: None  
|Resistance: Poison Blind  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad  
|Petrify Berserk Confuse Sleep  
|Paralyze Curse Gradual  
|Petrify  
|Leech: None

Notes: There is a chance where you drain so much of its HP and another monster will spawn. The door doesn't die, and you won't get credit for killing it.

---

---

Number: 179	
Name: Quarto Doll	
HP: 1800	
Strength: 38	
Defense: 0	
Magic: 28	
Magic Def.: 11	
Gil: 50	
EXP: 50	
Treasure:	
Mythril Bolt	
Mythril Nut	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: None	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: Need to get one of each item from these and then finish Rydia's tale.  
Doing so will enable you to use Calca and Brina in the final tale.

---

---

Number: 180	
Name: Green Dragon1	
HP: 4400	
Strength: 88	
Defense: 3	
Magic: 3	
Magic Def.: 18	
Gil: 368	
EXP: 4759	
Treasure:	
Blue Fang	
Green Tail	
Type: Dragon	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Pig Mini Toad	
Sleep	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 181	
Name: Agartoise	
HP: 6000	
Strength: 62	
Defense: 6	
Magic: 83	

Magic Def.: 53	
Gil: 1500	
EXP: 2700	
Treasure:	
X-Potion	
Bestiary	
Lunar Curtain	
Silver Apple	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: Lightning	
Resistance: Poison Blind	
Silence Pig Mini Toad	
Petrify Death Berserk	
Confuse Sleep Paralyze	
Curse Gradual Petrify	
Leech: Fire	

---

Notes: Will cover itself with Fire during the battle. Cast Ice magic to remove it.

-----

---

Number: 182	
Name: Boss Gobby	
HP: 4500	
Strength: 70	
Defense: 5	
Magic: 20	
Magic Def.: 20	
Gil: 798	
EXP: 2500	
Treasure:	
None	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Poison Blind	
Silence Pig Mini Toad	
Petrify Death Berserk	
Confuse Sleep Paralyze	
Curse Gradual Petrify	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: Counters with Firaga, Bio or Thundara when attacked if Minion Gobbys are alive. After the Minions are defeated, uses multiple buffing spells, along with Curaga, If he survives long enough, will cast them all again.

-----

---

Number: 183	
Name: Minion Gobby	
HP: 1000	
Strength: 65	



|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 20 |  
|Magic Def.: 18 |  
|Gil: 198 |  
|EXP: 800 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: Attacks when Boss Gobby tells them to. Will Self-Destruct when HP is almost gone.

-----

---

|Number: 184 |  
|Name: Mysterious Girl1 |  
|HP: 20000 |  
|Strength: 20 |  
|Defense: 0 |  
|Magic: 12 |  
|Magic Def.: 40 |  
|Gil: 2300 |  
|EXP: 6655 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify Holy |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: Summons Leviathan to help her. Attacks with various black magics.

-----

---

|Number: 185 |  
|Name: Mysterious Girl2 |  
|HP: 20000 |  
|Strength: 20 |  
|Defense: 0 |  
|Magic: 8 |  
|Magic Def.: 40 |

|Gil: 1610 |  
|EXP: 5985 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify Holy |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Summons Asura to help her. Attacks with various black magics.

-----

---

|Number: 186 |  
|Name: Adamantoise2 |  
|HP: 6700 |  
|Strength: 68 |  
|Defense: 10 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 20 |  
|Gil: 1500 |  
|EXP: 2000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Antidote |  
|Echo Herbs |  
|Cross |  
|Tent |  
|Type: Demon |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|Number: 187 |  
|Name: Frostbeast2 |  
|HP: ? |  
|Strength: ? |  
|Defense: ? |  
|Magic: ? |  
|Magic Def.: ? |  
|Gil: ? |

|EXP: ?  
|Treasure:  
|?  
|Type: ?

---

|  
|Weakness: ?  
|Resistance: ?  
|Leech: ?

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 188  
|Name: Proto Clockwork1  
|HP: ?  
|Strength: ?  
|Defense: ?  
|Magic: ?  
|Magic Def.: ?  
|Gil: ?  
|EXP: ?  
|Treasure:  
|?  
|Type: ?

---

|  
|Weakness: ?  
|Resistance: ?  
|Leech: ?

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 189  
|Name: Flamehound3  
|HP: ?  
|Strength: ?  
|Defense: ?  
|Magic: ?  
|Magic Def.: ?  
|Gil: ?  
|EXP: ?  
|Treasure:  
|?  
|Type: ?

---

|  
|Weakness: ?  
|Resistance: ?  
|Leech: ?

---

Notes: None

---

|  
|Number: 190  
|Name: Belphegor3  
|HP: ?  
|Strength: ?  
|Defense: ?  
|Magic: ?  
|Magic Def.: ?  
|Gil: ?  
|EXP: ?  
|Treasure:  
|?  
|Type: ?

---

|  
|Weakness: ?  
|Resistance: ?  
|Leech: ?

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 191  
|Name: Red Dragon2  
|HP: 8000  
|Strength: 85  
|Defense: 4  
|Magic: 20  
|Magic Def.: 18  
|Gil: 1200  
|EXP: 6000  
|Treasure:  
|Red Fang  
|Red Tail  
|Type: Dragon

---

|  
|Weakness: Ice  
|Resistance: Poison Blind  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad  
|Petrify Death Berserk  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze  
|Curse Gradual Petrify  
|Leech: Fire

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 192  
|Name: Dark Elf  
|HP: 25000

|Strength: 18 |  
|Defense: 0 |  
|Magic: 14 |  
|Magic Def.: 22 |  
|Gil: 2000 |  
|EXP: 2500 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: Holy |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|Number: 193 |  
|Name: Dark Dragon |  
|HP: ? |  
|Strength: ? |  
|Defense: ? |  
|Magic: ? |  
|Magic Def.: ? |  
|Gil: ? |  
|EXP: ? |  
|Treasure: |  
|? |  
|Type: ? |

---

|Weakness: ? |  
|Resistance: ? |  
|Leech: ? |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|Number: 194 |  
|Name: Leviathan1 |  
|HP: ? |  
|Strength: ? |  
|Defense: ? |  
|Magic: ? |  
|Magic Def.: ? |  
|Gil: ? |  
|EXP: ? |  
|Treasure: |  
|? |

|Type: ? |

---

|Weakness: ? |

|Resistance: ? |

|Leech: ? |

---

Notes: Summoned to help the Mysterious Girl. Cannot be damaged, although he can damage your party. Will Fade (retreat) when the girl is defeated.

-----

---

|Number: 195 |

|Name: Asural |

|HP: ? |

|Strength: ? |

|Defense: ? |

|Magic: ? |

|Magic Def.: ? |

|Gil: ? |

|EXP: ? |

|Treasure: |

|? |

|Type: ? |

---

|Weakness: ? |

|Resistance: ? |

|Leech: ? |

---

Notes: Summoned to help the Mysterious Girl. Cannot be damaged, although she can damage your party. Casts spells on the girl, and will attack. Will Fade (retreat) when the girl is defeated.

-----

---

|Number: 196 |

|Name: Ricardo Mage |

|HP: 235 |

|Strength: 16 |

|Defense: 2 |

|Magic: 14 |

|Magic Def.: 45 |

|Gil: 231 |

|EXP: 480 |

|Treasure: |

|Rod |

|Flame Rod |

|Ether |

|Rune Armlet |

|Type: Mage |

---

|Weakness: None |

|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |

|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 197	
Name: Will Priest	
HP: 250	
Strength: 16	
Defense: 3	
Magic: 18	
Magic Def.: 45	
Gil: 268	
EXP: 720	
Treasure:	
Staff	
Healing Staff	
Mythril Staff	
Mindflayer (Summon)	
Type: Mage	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Pig Mini Toad	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: Casts Cure on other monsters when attacked.

---

---

Number: 198	
Name: Lamage	
HP: 300	
Strength: 16	
Defense: 3	
Magic: 7	
Magic Def.: 45	
Gil: 332	
EXP: 950	
Treasure:	
Rod	
Thunder R0d	
Ether	
Circlet	
Type: Mage	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Pig Mini Toad	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 199  
|Name: Mini Red  
|HP: 30  
|Strength: 16  
|Defense: 10  
|Magic: 3  
|Magic Def.: 2  
|Gil: 63  
|EXP: 150  
|Treasure:  
|Rod  
|Silver Armlet  
|Ether  
|Dry Ether  
|Type: Mage

---

|  
|Weakness: Fire  
|Resistance: Pig Toad Ice  
|Lighting  
|Leech: None

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|  
|Number: 200  
|Name: Mini Blue  
|HP: 35  
|Strength: 16  
|Defense: 10  
|Magic: 4  
|Magic Def.: 2  
|Gil: 84  
|EXP: 200  
|Treasure:  
|Rod  
|Silver Armlet  
|Ether  
|Dry Ether  
|Type: Mage

---

|  
|Weakness: Ice  
|Resistance: Pig Toad Fire  
|Lighting  
|Leech: None

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|  
|Number: 201  
|Name: Mini Yellow  
|HP: 40



|Strength: 16 |  
|Defense: 10 |  
|Magic: 5 |  
|Magic Def.: 2 |  
|Gil: 105 |  
|EXP: 250 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Rod |  
|Silver Armlet |  
|Ether |  
|Dry Ether |  
|Type: Mage |

---

|  
|Weakness: Lightning |  
|Resistance: Pig Toad Fire |  
|Ice |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|  
|Number: 202 |  
|Name: Gil Bird1 |  
|HP: 3500 |  
|Strength: 48 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 45 |  
|Gil: 999 |  
|EXP: 333 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Gold Needle |  
|Cockatrice (Summon) |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: Throw |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan. Can hide like Edward to avoid all attacks. Can retreat from the fight as well.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 203 |  
|Name: Gil Bird2 |  
|HP: 5500 |  
|Strength: 48 |  
|Defense: 3 |

| Magic: 0 |  
| Magic Def.: 45 |  
| Gil: 9999 |  
| EXP: 666 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Gold Needle |  
| Cockatrice (Summon) |  
| Type: None |

---

| Weakness: Throw |  
| Resistance: Poison Blind |  
| Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
| Petrify Death Berserk |  
| Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
| Curse Gradual Petrify |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan. Can hide like Edward to avoid all attacks. Can retreat from the fight as well.

-----

---

| Number: 204 |  
| Name: Blade Dragon |  
| HP: 12500 |  
| Strength: 88 |  
| Defense: 5 |  
| Magic: 40 |  
| Magic Def.: 21 |  
| Gil: 1000 |  
| EXP: 3000 |  
| Treasure: |  
| None |  
| Type: None |

---

| Weakness: None |  
| Resistance: Poison Blind |  
| Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
| Petrify Death Berserk |  
| Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
| Curse Gradual Petrify |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters with Venom Breath when attacked by weapons or non elemental magic. Also heals himself at the same time.

-----

---

| Number: 205 |  
| Name: Cliff Eagle |  
| HP: 140 |  
| Strength: 18 |  
| Defense: 1 |  
| Magic: 0 |

| Magic Def.: 0 |  
| Gil: 76 |  
| EXP: 182 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Phoenix Down |  
| Gold Needle |  
| Cockatrice (Summon) |  
| Type: None |

---

| Weakness: Throw |  
| Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
| Leech: None |

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan.

---

---

| Number: 206 |  
| Name: Navy Moth |  
| HP: 152 |  
| Strength: 17 |  
| Defense: 3 |  
| Magic: 0 |  
| Magic Def.: 5 |  
| Gil: 52 |  
| EXP: 229 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Eye Drops |  
| Phoenix Down |  
| Alarm Clock |  
| Gold Needle |  
| Type: None |

---

| Weakness: Throw |  
| Resistance: Blind Pig Mini |  
| Toad |  
| Leech: None |

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan.

---

---

| Number: 207 |  
| Name: Sky Pupil |  
| HP: 113 |  
| Strength: 16 |  
| Defense: 1 |  
| Magic: 0 |  
| Magic Def.: 0 |  
| Gil: 39 |  
| EXP: 145 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Eye Drops |  
| Phoenix Down |

|Alarm Clock |  
|Gold Needle |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: Throw |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Berserk Sleep Paralyze |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan.

-----

---

|Number: 208 |  
|Name: Wild Bat1 |  
|HP: 227 |  
|Strength: 18 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 8 |  
|Gil: 93 |  
|EXP: 251 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Potion |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: Holy Throw |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Leech: Lightning |

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan.

-----

---

|Number: 210 |  
|Name: Proto Beam Cannon |  
|HP: 215 |  
|Strength: 28 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 11 |  
|Gil: 180 |  
|EXP: 350 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Tent |  
|Heavenly Wrath |  
|Type: Machine |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |

| Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
| Curse Gradual Petrify |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
| Number: 211 |  
| Name: Zu2 |  
| HP: 941 |  
| Strength: 32 |  
| Defense: 0 |  
| Magic: 0 |  
| Magic Def.: 0 |  
| Gil: 281 |  
| EXP: 432 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Feathered Cap |  
| Hi-Potion |  
| Cottage |  
| Silver Apple |  
| Type: None |

---

|  
| Weakness: Throw |  
| Resistance: Poison Blind |  
| Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
| Petrify Death Berserk |  
| Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
| Curse Gradual Petrify |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: Can attack twice per turn. Immune to Quake/Titan.

---

---

|  
| Number: 212 |  
| Name: Behemoth2 |  
| HP: 10000 |  
| Strength: 85 |  
| Defense: 4 |  
| Magic: 63 |  
| Magic Def.: 254 |  
| Gil: 2000 |  
| EXP: 10000 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Headband |  
| Power Armlet |  
| Power Sash |  
| Purple Tail |  
| Type: None |

---

|  
| Weakness: None |  
| Resistance: Poison Blind |

```
|Silence Pig Mini Toad      |
|Petrify Death Berserk     |
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze    |
|Curse Gradual Petrify    |
|Leech: None               |
```

---

Notes: Counters when attacked. Can counter with Maelstrom (Tornado on party, 100% hit rate) when attacked with the Holy spell.

-----

---

```
|
|Number: 213                |
|Name: Octokraken          |
|HP: 8000                  |
|Strength: 60              |
|Defense: 4                |
|Magic: 17                 |
|Magic Def.: 40            |
|Gil: 1000                 |
|EXP: 5000                 |
|Treasure:                 |
|Potion                    |
|Tent                      |
|Bronze Hourglass         |
|Hi-Potion                 |
|Type: None                |
```

---

```
|
|Weakness: None            |
|Resistance: Poison Blind  |
|Silence Pig Mini Toad    |
|Petrify Death Berserk    |
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze   |
|Curse Gradual Petrify   |
|Leech: None              |
```

---

Notes: Maybe was a bit over levelled from Ceodore's CD. Owned him pretty quick to take good notes.

-----

---

```
|
|Number: 214                |
|Name: Octoleech1         |
|HP: 1000                  |
|Strength: 48              |
|Defense: 4                |
|Magic: 16                 |
|Magic Def.: 40            |
|Gil: 1                    |
|EXP: 1                    |
|Treasure:                 |
|Potion                    |
|Tent                      |
|Bronze Hourglass         |
|Hi-Potion                 |
|Type: None                |
```

---

Weakness: Ice	
Resistance: Poison Blind	
Silence Pig Mini Toad	
Petrify Death Berserk	
Confuse Sleep Paralyze	
Curse Gradual Petrify Fire	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 215	
Name: Octoleech2	
HP: 1000	
Strength: 48	
Defense: 4	
Magic: 16	
Magic Def.: 40	
Gil: 1	
EXP: 1	
Treasure:	
Potion	
Tent	
Bronze Hourglass	
Hi-Potion	
Type: None	

---

---

Weakness: Ice	
Resistance: Poison Blind	
Silence Pig Mini Toad	
Petrify Death Berserk	
Confuse Sleep Paralyze	
Curse Gradual Petrify Fire	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 216	
Name: Octoleech3	
HP: 1000	
Strength: 48	
Defense: 4	
Magic: 16	
Magic Def.: 40	
Gil: 1	
EXP: 1	
Treasure:	
Potion	
Tent	
Bronze Hourglass	

|Hi-Potion |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: Fire |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify Ice |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: None

---

---

|Number: 217 |  
|Name: Octoleech4 |  
|HP: 1000 |  
|Strength: 48 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 16 |  
|Magic Def.: 40 |  
|Gil: 1 |  
|EXP: 1 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Potion |  
|Tent |  
|Bronze Hourglass |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: Fire |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify Ice |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: None

---

---

|Number: 218 |  
|Name: Zombie Infantry |  
|HP: 1000 |  
|Strength: 48 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 36 |  
|Magic Def.: 5 |  
|Gil: 200 |  
|EXP: 800 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Potion |



|Type: Undead |

---

|Weakness: Fire Holy |  
|Resistance: Confuse |  
|Leech: Dark |

Notes: Capable of casting Drain.

-----

---

|Number: 219 |  
|Name: Mysterious Girl3 |  
|HP: 45600 |  
|Strength: 20 |  
|Defense: 0 |  
|Magic: 25 |  
|Magic Def.: 40 |  
|Gil: 10100 |  
|EXP: 16360 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: Capable of casting Meteor if the fight lasts too long.

-----

---

|Number: 220 |  
|Name: Ramuh |  
|HP: 20500 |  
|Strength: 10 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 29 |  
|Magic Def.: 40 |  
|Gil: 5000 |  
|EXP: 0 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |

| Curse Gradual Petrify |  
| Leech: Lightning |

---

Notes: Missable entry into the Bestiary. If you kill him, he won't be available for Rydia to summon but he'll be in the bestiary. And if you don't kill him, he won't be in the bestiary. Your best bet would be to kill him, then go make another save file. Reload your old save file and go back and keep him alive.

---

---

|  
| Number: 221 |  
| Name: Skeleripper |  
| HP: 343 |  
| Strength: 32 |  
| Defense: 3 |  
| Magic: 0 |  
| Magic Def.: 12 |  
| Gil: 121 |  
| EXP: 587 |  
| Treasure: |  
| None |  
| Type: Undead |

---

|  
| Weakness: Fire Holy |  
| Resistance: Poison Blind |  
| Silence Pig Mini Toad Death |  
| Berserk Confuse Sleep |  
| Paralyze Curse Dark |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
| Number: 222 |  
| Name: Necrodium |  
| HP: 429 |  
| Strength: 36 |  
| Defense: 1 |  
| Magic: 0 |  
| Magic Def.: 8 |  
| Gil: 64 |  
| EXP: 741 |  
| Treasure: |  
| None |  
| Type: Undead |

---

|  
| Weakness: Fire Holy |  
| Resistance: Poison Pig Mini |  
| Toad Death Sleep Paralyze |  
| Dark |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 223	
Name: Evil Flame	
HP: 315	
Strength: 23	
Defense: 3	
Magic: 3	
Magic Def.: 10	
Gil: 88	
EXP: 666	
Treasure:	
Potion	
Cursed Ring	
Type: Ghoul	

---

Weakness: Holy	
Resistance: Poison Blind	
Petrify Death Sleep Paralyze	
Gradual Petrify	
Leech: Fire	

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 224	
Name: White Dragon1	
HP: 7500	
Strength: 85	
Defense: 4	
Magic: 40	
Magic Def.: 254	
Gil: 1750	
EXP: 5500	
Treasure:	
White Fang	
White Tail	
Type: Dragon	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Poison Blind	
Silence Pig Mini Toad	
Petrify Death Berserk	
Confuse Sleep Paralyze	
Curse Gradual Petrify	
Leech: Fire Ice Lightning	

---

Notes: Counters with Slow when attacked.

---

---

|  
|Number: 225  
|Name: Steel Golem2  
|HP: 5000  
|Strength: 48  
|Defense: 2  
|Magic: 0  
|Magic Def.: 21  
|Gil: 445  
|EXP: 703  
|Treasure:  
|None  
|Type: Giant

---

|  
|Weakness: Ice  
|Resistance: Poison Blind  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad  
|Petrify Death Berserk  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze  
|Curse Gradual Petrify  
|Leech: None

---

Notes: Can inflict Sleep when attacking.

-----

|  
|Number: 226  
|Name: Flamehound4  
|HP: 4500  
|Strength: 38  
|Defense: 2  
|Magic: 0  
|Magic Def.: 22  
|Gil: 2500  
|EXP: 900  
|Treasure:  
|None  
|Type: None

---

|  
|Weakness: Ice  
|Resistance: Poison Blind  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad  
|Petrify Death Berserk  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze  
|Curse Gradual Petrify  
|Leech: Fire

---

Notes: None

-----

|  
|Number: 227  
|Name: Bandit1  
|HP: 3500

|Strength: 33 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 18 |  
|Magic Def.: 20 |  
|Gil: 1800 |  
|EXP: 830 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Can and sometimes will retreat from the fight.

-----

---

|Number: 228 |  
|Name: Bandit2 |  
|HP: 3500 |  
|Strength: 33 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 18 |  
|Magic Def.: 20 |  
|Gil: 2000 |  
|EXP: 850 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Can and sometimes will retreat from the fight.

-----

---

|Number: 229 |  
|Name: Belphegor4 |  
|HP: 4300 |  
|Strength: 40 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 12 |

|Gil: 3000 |  
|EXP: 972 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: Ghoul |

---

|Weakness: Holy Throw |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan.

-----

---

|Number: 230 |  
|Name: Gil Bird3 |  
|HP: 2800 |  
|Strength: 25 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 25 |  
|Gil: 999 |  
|EXP: 333 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|Weakness: Throw |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan. Can hide like Edward to avoid all attacks.

-----

---

|Number: 231 |  
|Name: Ifrit |  
|HP: 28600 |  
|Strength: 90 |  
|Defense: 5 |  
|Magic: 25 |  
|Magic Def.: 100 |  
|Gil: 0 |  
|EXP: 0 |  
|Treasure: |

|None  
|Type: None

---

|Weakness: Ice  
|Resistance: Poison Blind  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad  
|Petrify Death Berserk  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze  
|Curse Gradual Petrify  
|Leech: None

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 232  
|Name: Sahagin Knight  
|HP: 450  
|Strength: 48  
|Defense: 2  
|Magic: 0  
|Magic Def.: 15  
|Gil: 210  
|EXP: 670  
|Treasure:  
|Broadsword  
|Longsword  
|Coral Sword  
|Sleep Blade  
|Type: Demon

---

|Weakness: Lightning  
|Resistance: None  
|Leech: None

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 233  
|Name: Blaze Toad  
|HP: 375  
|Strength: 44  
|Defense: 2  
|Magic: 0  
|Magic Def.: 10  
|Gil: 89  
|EXP: 510  
|Treasure:  
|Maiden's Kiss  
|Type: Demon

---

|Weakness: Ice

|Resistance: Toad |  
|Leech: Fire |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 234 |  
|Name: Flaygator |  
|HP: 880 |  
|Strength: 52 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 15 |  
|Gil: 356 |  
|EXP: 1563 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Potion |  
|Leather Clothing |  
|Hi-Potion |  
|Silver Apple |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: Ice |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini |  
|Leech: Fire |

---

Notes: Can attack twice per turn.

---

---

|  
|Number: 235 |  
|Name: Mizuchi |  
|HP: 675 |  
|Strength: 56 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 14 |  
|Gil: 274 |  
|EXP: 1080 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Antidote |  
|Unicorn Horn |  
|Type: Demon |

---

|  
|Weakness: Lightning |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Ice |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---



|  
|Number: 236  
|Name: Gray Coeurl1  
|HP: 10000  
|Strength: 95  
|Defense: 4  
|Magic: 0  
|Magic Def.: 40  
|Gil: 2300  
|EXP: 7000  
|Treasure:  
|Unicorn Horn  
|Coeurl Whisker  
|Gray Tail  
|Type: None

---

|  
|Weakness: None  
|Resistance: Poison Blind  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad  
|Petrify Death Berserk  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze  
|Curse Gradual Petrify  
|Leech: None

---

Notes: Counters with Blaster upon taking damage and not killed.

-----

|  
|Number: 237  
|Name: Curse Dragon1  
|HP: 10000  
|Strength: 77  
|Defense: 3  
|Magic: 35  
|Magic Def.: 35  
|Gil: 3500  
|EXP: 5000  
|Treasure:  
|None  
|Type: Dragon

---

|  
|Weakness: None  
|Resistance: Poison Blind  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad  
|Petrify Death Berserk  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze  
|Curse Gradual Petrify Dark  
|Leech: None

---

Notes: Can counter with attacking, Fira or Curse on either 1 character or entire party. Attacks twice per turn. Becomes Curse Dragon2 when defeated.

-----

---

|Number: 238 |  
|Name: Curse Dragon2 |  
|HP: 20000 |  
|Strength: 88 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 35 |  
|Magic Def.: 40 |  
|Gil: 3500 |  
|EXP: 5000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: Dragon |

---

|  
|Weakness: Holy |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify Dark |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Can counter with attacking, Firaga and Doom. Uses Black Fang (Death) as a counter on Kain's Jump attack. Real nasty one here.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 239 |  
|Name: Thunder Dragon2 |  
|HP: 7600 |  
|Strength: 100 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 25 |  
|Gil: 900 |  
|EXP: 7777 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Heavenly Wrath |  
|Silver Hourglass |  
|Gold Hourglass |  
|Blue Tail |  
|Type: Dragon |

---

|  
|Weakness: Throw |  
|Resistance: Blind Silence |  
|Pig Mini Toad Petrify Death |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze Curse |  
|Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: Lightning |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|  
|Number: 240 |

|Name: Count Malboro |  
|HP: 13333 |  
|Strength: 90 |  
|Defense: 5 |  
|Magic: 50 |  
|Magic Def.: 23 |  
|Gil: 799 |  
|EXP: 7250 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Remedy |  
|Silver Apple |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Blind Silence |  
|Pig Mini Toad Petrify Death |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze Curse |  
|Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: Counters with Poison Breath.

---

---

|  
|Number: 241 |  
|Name: Ebony Dragon1 |  
|HP: 12000 |  
|Strength: 124 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 5 |  
|Magic Def.: 35 |  
|Gil: 2500 |  
|EXP: 5618 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Potion |  
|Ebony Tail |  
|Type: Dragon |

---

|  
|Weakness: Holy Throw |  
|Resistance: Blind Silence |  
|Pig Mini Toad Petrify Death |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze Curse |  
|Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: Dark |

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 243 |  
|Name: Shiva |  
|HP: 24800 |  
|Strength: 90 |  
|Defense: 5 |

```
| Magic: 25 |
| Magic Def.: 100 |
| Gil: 4800 |
| EXP: 0 |
| Treasure: |
| None |
| Type: None |
```

---

```
|
| Weakness: Fire |
| Resistance: Poison Blind |
| Silence Pig Mini Toad |
| Petrify Death Berserk |
| Confuse Sleep Paralyze |
| Curse Gradual Petrify |
| Leech: Ice |
```

---

Notes: Missable entry like Ramuh. You kill her to get this info in the Bestiary but she will not be available for Rydia to summon. Or you can save her, and not get this info into the Bestiary. To make things easier it might be best to kill her, go back and save in another save file, and then come back and save her using the old save file.

-----

---

```
|
| Number: 244 |
| Name: Sylphs |
| HP: 1860 |
| Strength: 1 |
| Defense: 5 |
| Magic: 50 |
| Magic Def.: 1 |
| Gil: 462 |
| EXP: 0 |
| Treasure: |
| None |
| Type: None |
```

---

```
|
| Weakness: Throw |
| Resistance: Poison Blind |
| Silence Pig Mini Toad |
| Petrify Death Berserk |
| Confuse Sleep Paralyze |
| Curse Gradual Petrify |
| Leech: None |
```

---

Notes: You'll find that the Sylphs have overrun Kaipo and Fabul. You don't fight them unless you try to talk to them. Like Shiva and Ramuh, you don't lose them if you fight them, unless you kill them all (I think). You just need to fight one of them and leave the rest alone. As you can see they don't give very good rewards anyway. :P

-----

---

```
|
| Number: 245 |
```

```
|Name: Antlion |
|HP: 5000 |
|Strength: 64 |
|Defense: 3 |
|Magic: 0 |
|Magic Def.: 11 |
|Gil: 800 |
|EXP: 1500 |
|Treasure: |
|None |
|Type: None |
```

---

```
|
|Weakness: None |
|Resistance: None |
|Leech: None |
```

---

Notes: Counters when attacked. Similar to the Sylphs, this can be a missable entry. You see them in Damcyan Castle but won't get attacked by them until you "talk" to them. All you need to do is kill one to get credit for it.

-----

---

```
|
|Number: 246 |
|Name: Kirin |
|HP: 20000 |
|Strength: 80 |
|Defense: 2 |
|Magic: 16 |
|Magic Def.: 38 |
|Gil: 1200 |
|EXP: 5500 |
|Treasure: |
|None |
|Type: None |
```

---

```
|
|Weakness: Dark |
|Resistance: Blind Silence |
|Pig Mini Toad Petrify Death |
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze Curse |
|Gradual Petrify |
|Leech: Holy |
```

---

Notes: Can cast Quake. Can attack twice per turn, other times it attacks once but hits the party. Counters magic attacks with Holy.

-----

---

```
|
|Number: 247 |
|Name: Armstrong |
|HP: 35000 |
|Strength: 90 |
|Defense: 10 |
|Magic: 16 |
```

```
| Magic Def.: 35 |
| Gil: 1969 |
| EXP: 1969 |
| Treasure: |
| None |
| Type: None |
```

---

```
|
| Weakness: None |
| Resistance: Blind Silence |
| Pig Mini Toad Petrify Death |
| Confuse Sleep Paralyze Curse |
| Gradual Petrify Holy |
| Leech: None |
```

Notes: Like Kirin, it can attack twice per turn, or just hit the whole party in one attack. Can cast Firaga, and use Stone Touch. When its almost dead, will use Meltdown. This is basically a Self-Destruct attack but hits the whole party. Damage = remaining HP.

-----

---

```
|
| Number: 248 |
| Name: Titan2 |
| HP: 30000 |
| Strength: 110 |
| Defense: 6 |
| Magic: 25 |
| Magic Def.: 30 |
| Gil: 0 |
| EXP: 0 |
| Treasure: |
| None |
| Type: None |
```

---

```
|
| Weakness: None |
| Resistance: Poison Blind |
| Silence Pig Mini Toad |
| Petrify Death Berserk |
| Confuse Sleep Paralyze |
| Curse Gradual Petrify |
| Leech: None |
```

Notes: Can use Crush which is pretty much an Instant Death attack.

-----

---

```
|
| Number: 249 |
| Name: Melt Golem1 |
| HP: 20610 |
| Strength: 80 |
| Defense: 5 |
| Magic: 50 |
| Magic Def.: 100 |
| Gil: 2600 |
```

|EXP: 5010 |  
|Treasure: |  
|X-Potion |  
|Type: Giant |

---

|  
|Weakness: Ice |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: Fire |

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 250 |  
|Name: Baigan |  
|HP: 20000 |  
|Strength: 100 |  
|Defense: 1 |  
|Magic: 9 |  
|Magic Def.: 11 |  
|Gil: 5525 |  
|EXP: 23627 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

Notes: Casts Reflect when attacked with magic.

---

---

|  
|Number: 251 |  
|Name: Right Arm |  
|HP: 3000 |  
|Strength: 80 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 30 |  
|Magic Def.: 0 |  
|Gil: 0 |  
|EXP: 0 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Poison Blind	
Silence Pig Mini Toad	
Petrify Death Berserk	
Confuse Sleep Paralyze	
Curse Gradual Petrify	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: If Baigan is defeated, will Self-Destruct after a while.

---

---

Number: 252	
Name: Left Arm	
HP: 3000	
Strength: 80	
Defense: 2	
Magic: 30	
Magic Def.: 0	
Gil: 0	
EXP: 0	
Treasure:	
None	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Poison Blind	
Silence Pig Mini Toad	
Petrify Death Berserk	
Confuse Sleep Paralyze	
Curse Gradual Petrify	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: If Baigan is defeated, will Self-Destruct after a while.

---

---

Number: 253	
Name: Sandy	
HP: 8100	
Strength: 80	
Defense: 1	
Magic: 40	
Magic Def.: 11	
Gil: 2400	
EXP: 7800	
Treasure:	
None	
Type: Mage	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Poison Blind	



Silence Pig Mini Toad	
Petrify Death Berserk	
Confuse Sleep Paralyze	
Curse Gradual Petrify	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: Casts Reflect on Cindy.

---

Number: 254	
Name: Cindy	
HP: 13800	
Strength: 85	
Defense: 2	
Magic: 20	
Magic Def.: 11	
Gil: 2400	
EXP: 8800	
Treasure:	
None	
Type: Mage	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Poison Blind	
Silence Pig Mini Toad	
Petrify Death Berserk	
Confuse Sleep Paralyze	
Curse Gradual Petrify	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: Can revive either Sandy or Mindy after they are killed.

---

Number: 255	
Name: Mindy	
HP: 7500	
Strength: 80	
Defense: 1	
Magic: 10	
Magic Def.: 3	
Gil: 2400	
EXP: 7200	
Treasure:	
None	
Type: Mage	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Poison Blind	
Silence Pig Mini Toad	
Petrify Death Berserk	
Confuse Sleep Paralyze	
Curse Gradual Petrify	

| Leech: None |

---

Notes: Casts spells against the reflected Cindy. Will damage if Reflect is gone.

---

---

|  
| Number: 256 |  
| Name: Barnabes |  
| HP: 22000 |  
| Strength: 111 |  
| Defense: 0 |  
| Magic: 28 |  
| Magic Def.: 11 |  
| Gil: 2500 |  
| EXP: 12198 |  
| Treasure: |  
| None |  
| Type: Machine |

---

|  
| Weakness: None |  
| Resistance: Poison Blind |  
| Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
| Petrify Death Berserk |  
| Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
| Curse Gradual Petrify |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
| Number: 257 |  
| Name: Dr. Lugae |  
| HP: 25000 |  
| Strength: 101 |  
| Defense: 1 |  
| Magic: 30 |  
| Magic Def.: 11 |  
| Gil: 4000 |  
| EXP: 15822 |  
| Treasure: |  
| None |  
| Type: Machine |

---

|  
| Weakness: None |  
| Resistance: Poison Blind |  
| Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
| Petrify Death Berserk |  
| Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
| Curse Gradual Petrify |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 258	
Name: King of Eblan	
HP: ?	
Strength: ?	
Defense: ?	
Magic: ?	
Magic Def.: ?	
Gil: ?	
EXP: ?	
Treasure:	
?	
Type: ?	

---

Weakness: ?	
Resistance: ?	
Leech: ?	

---

Notes: Just have to survive the fight. Shouldn't be too tough to do.

---

---

Number: 259	
Name: Queen of Eblan	
HP: ?	
Strength: ?	
Defense: ?	
Magic: ?	
Magic Def.: ?	
Gil: ?	
EXP: ?	
Treasure:	
?	
Type: ?	

---

Weakness: ?	
Resistance: ?	
Leech: ?	

---

Notes: Same as above. Just survive the fight.

---

---

Number: 260	
Name: Scarmiglione1	
HP: 22000	
Strength: 95	
Defense: 2	
Magic: 25	

| Magic Def.: 30 |  
| Gil: 1050 |  
| EXP: 22000 |  
| Treasure: |  
| None |  
| Type: None |

---

| Weakness: None |  
| Resistance: Poison Blind |  
| Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
| Petrify Death Berserk |  
| Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
| Curse Gradual Petrify |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters with Thundaga when attacked.

-----

---

| Number: 261 |  
| Name: Scarmiglione2 |  
| HP: 35000 |  
| Strength: 128 |  
| Defense: 1 |  
| Magic: 255 |  
| Magic Def.: 100 |  
| Gil: 2200 |  
| EXP: 38071 |  
| Treasure: |  
| None |  
| Type: Undead |

---

| Weakness: Fire Holy |  
| Resistance: Poison Blind |  
| Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
| Petrify Death Berserk |  
| Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
| Curse Gradual Petrify |  
| Leech: Ice |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

| Number: 262 |  
| Name: Cagnazzo |  
| HP: 40000 |  
| Strength: 132 |  
| Defense: 2 |  
| Magic: 10 |  
| Magic Def.: 100 |  
| Gil: 3400 |  
| EXP: 53285 |  
| Treasure: |

|None|  
Type: None
Weakness: Ice
Resistance: Poison Blind
Silence Pig Mini Toad
Petrify Death Berserk
Confuse Sleep Paralyze
Curse Gradual Petrify
Leech: None
-----

Notes: Use Lightning to get him out of his shell when he hides.

-----

-----  
|  
|Number: 263|  
|Name: Barbariccia|  
|HP: 60000|  
|Strength: 132|  
|Defense: 0|  
|Magic: 80|  
|Magic Def.: 50|  
|Gil: 5200|  
|EXP: 61855|  
|Treasure:|  
|None|  
Type: None

|  
|Weakness: None|  
|Resistance: Poison Blind|  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad|  
|Petrify Death Berserk|  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze|  
|Curse Gradual Petrify|  
Leech: None

Notes: Use Jump attacks when she turns into the tornado.

-----

-----  
|  
|Number: 264|  
|Name: Rubicantel|  
|HP: 50000|  
|Strength: 128|  
|Defense: 3|  
|Magic: 25|  
|Magic Def.: 100|  
|Gil: 6050|  
|EXP: 65812|  
|Treasure:|  
|None|  
Type: None

```
|Weakness: None |
|Resistance: Poison Blind |
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |
|Petrify Death Berserk |
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |
|Curse Gradual Petrify |
|Leech: Fire |
```

---

Notes: This is the Rubicante you'll fight if you don't have Edge or choose not to fight him with Edge alone.

---

---

```
|
|Number: 265 |
|Name: Defense Node |
|HP: 5000 |
|Strength: 116 |
|Defense: 5 |
|Magic: 47 |
|Magic Def.: 11 |
|Gil: 0 |
|EXP: 0 |
|Treasure: |
|None |
|Type: None |
```

---

```
|Weakness: None |
|Resistance: Poison Blind |
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |
|Petrify Death Berserk |
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |
|Curse Gradual Petrify |
|Leech: None |
```

---

Notes: Unlike the original version of this, it will randomly heal a target, instead of just the CPU.

---

---

```
|
|Number: 266 |
|Name: Attack Node |
|HP: 5000 |
|Strength: 116 |
|Defense: 5 |
|Magic: 47 |
|Magic Def.: 11 |
|Gil: 0 |
|EXP: 0 |
|Treasure: |
|None |
|Type: None |
```

---

```
|Weakness: None |
|Resistance: Poison Blind |
```

```
|Silence Pig Mini Toad      |
|Petrify Death Berserk     |
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze    |
|Curse Gradual Petrify    |
|Leech: None               |
```

---

Notes: Attacks with a Laser Barrage ever turn. This attack is based off how much HP the Node has left. If you get it down to almost nothing, the attack will do 0 damage. You can then kill off the CPU without the need to heal.

-----

---

```
|
|Number: 267               |
|Name: CPU                 |
|HP: 33000                 |
|Strength: 174             |
|Defense: 4                |
|Magic: 127                |
|Magic Def.: 38           |
|Gil: 10333                |
|EXP: 72155                |
|Treasure:                 |
|None                      |
|Type: None                |
```

---

```
|
|Weakness: None           |
|Resistance: Poison Blind |
|Silence Pig Mini Toad   |
|Petrify Death Berserk   |
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze  |
|Curse Gradual Petrify  |
|Leech: None             |
```

---

Notes: Casts Reflect. If both nodes are defeated, uses Object 199 to deal 9999 damage to one character. Can use more than once. Will revive the nodes as well.

-----

---

```
|
|Number: 268               |
|Name: Leviathan2         |
|HP: 72000                |
|Strength: 174            |
|Defense: 5                |
|Magic: 15                 |
|Magic Def.: 100          |
|Gil: 0                    |
|EXP: 118000              |
|Treasure:                 |
|None                      |
|Type: None                |
```

---

```
|
|Weakness: Lightning      |
|Resistance: Poison Blind |
|Silence Pig Mini Toad   |
```

```
| Petrify Death Berserk |
| Confuse Sleep Paralyze |
| Curse Gradual Petrify |
| Leech: None |
```

---

Notes: Leviathan for real this time. If you kill him without Rydia, she will be unable to summon him the rest of the game.

---

```
|
| Number: 269 |
| Name: Asura2 |
| HP: 56666 |
| Strength: 134 |
| Defense: 3 |
| Magic: 69 |
| Magic Def.: 37 |
| Gil: 0 |
| EXP: 95000 |
| Treasure: |
| None |
| Type: Mage |
```

---

```
|
| Weakness: None |
| Resistance: Poison Blind |
| Silence Pig Mini Toad |
| Petrify Death Berserk |
| Confuse Sleep Paralyze |
| Curse Gradual Petrify |
| Leech: None |
```

---

Notes: Asura for real this time. If you kill her without Rydia, she will be unable to summon her the rest of the game.

---

```
|
| Number: 270 |
| Name: Marquis Malboro |
| HP: 16666 |
| Strength: 105 |
| Defense: 5 |
| Magic: 40 |
| Magic Def.: 25 |
| Gil: 5736 |
| EXP: 11888 |
| Treasure: |
| None |
| Type: None |
```

---

```
|
| Weakness: None |
| Resistance: Blind Silence |
| Pig Mini Toad Petrify Death |
| Confuse Sleep Paralyze Curse |
| Gradual Petrify |
```



|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Sometimes counters physical attacks with Protect, magic attacks with Reflect.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 271 |  
|Name: Rubicante2 |  
|HP: 15000 |  
|Strength: 128 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 10 |  
|Magic Def.: 34 |  
|Gil: 6050 |  
|EXP: 20000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: Fire |

---

Notes: This is the Rubicante you'll fight if you choose to have Edge fight him alone.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 272 |  
|Name: Nescaliote |  
|HP: 1800 |  
|Strength: 60 |  
|Defense: 5 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 20 |  
|Gil: 511 |  
|EXP: 2221 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Stardust |  
|Lunar Curtain |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Petrify Death Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze |  
|Curse Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 273	
Name: Micaliote	
HP: 1400	
Strength: 60	
Defense: 5	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 20	
Gil: 488	
EXP: 2135	
Treasure:	
Stardust	
Lunar Curtain	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Poison Blind	
Silence Pig Mini Toad	
Petrify Death Berserk	
Confuse Sleep Paralyze	
Curse Gradual Petrify	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 274	
Name: Green Cell	
HP: 900	
Strength: 56	
Defense: 254	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 7	
Gil: 392	
EXP: 2003	
Treasure:	
Potion	
Hi-Potion	
Type: Flan	

---

Weakness: Fire	
Resistance: Confuse	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 275  
|Name: Material  
|HP: 2050  
|Strength: 66  
|Defense: 4  
|Magic: 0  
|Magic Def.: 20  
|Gil: 663  
|EXP: 2997  
|Treasure:  
|Hi-Potion  
|X-Potion  
|Diamond Shield  
|Diamond Armor  
|Type: None

---

|  
|Weakness: None  
|Resistance: Mini Toad  
|Leech: None

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 276  
|Name: Backed Worm  
|HP: 5200  
|Strength: 103  
|Defense: 4  
|Magic: 14  
|Magic Def.: 30  
|Gil: 1288  
|EXP: 5088  
|Treasure:  
|Spider Silk  
|Ether  
|Type: None

---

|  
|Weakness: Fire  
|Resistance: Blind Pig Mini  
|Sleep  
|Leech: None

---

Notes: Can attack twice per turn.

---

---

|  
|Number: 277  
|Name: High Wizard  
|HP: 1800  
|Strength: 53  
|Defense: 5  
|Magic: 9

| Magic Def.: 30 |  
| Gil: 775 |  
| EXP: 3045 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Phoenix Down |  
| Dry Ether |  
| Soma Drop |  
| Ribbon |  
| Type: Mage |

---

| Weakness: None |  
| Resistance: Toad |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters with Osmose when attacked.

-----

---

| Number: 278 |  
| Name: Amazon |  
| HP: 2100 |  
| Strength: 64 |  
| Defense: 3 |  
| Magic: 0 |  
| Magic Def.: 20 |  
| Gil: 693 |  
| EXP: 2889 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Potion |  
| Ether |  
| Rose Twine Dress |  
| Lustrous Sword |  
| Type: None |

---

| Weakness: None |  
| Resistance: Pig Toad |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters when attacked.

-----

---

| Number: 279 |  
| Name: Bone Dragon |  
| HP: 7700 |  
| Strength: 75 |  
| Defense: 3 |  
| Magic: 27 |  
| Magic Def.: 20 |  
| Gil: 1882 |  
| EXP: 6600 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Red Fang |  
| Cursed Ring |

|Type: Dragon Undead |

---

|Weakness: Fire |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad |  
|Death Berserk Sleep |  
|Paralyze Curse Dark |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|Number: 280 |  
|Name: Shadow |  
|HP: 2000 |  
|Strength: 65 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 18 |  
|Magic Def.: 20 |  
|Gil: 666 |  
|EXP: 3000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|None |  
|Type: Undead |

---

|Weakness: Fire Holy |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind |  
|Silence Pig Mini Toad Death |  
|Berserk Confuse Sleep |  
|Paralyze Curse Dark |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None.

---

---

|Number: 282 |  
|Name: Living Mail |  
|HP: 2500 |  
|Strength: 71 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 18 |  
|Magic Def.: 20 |  
|Gil: 549 |  
|EXP: 2691 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Tent |  
|Cottage |  
|Type: Undead |

---

|Weakness: Fire Holy |  
|Resistance: Death Dark |

| Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters with Curse.

---

---

|  
| Number: 283 |  
| Name: Alvacimo |  
| HP: 3190 |  
| Strength: 68 |  
| Defense: 5 |  
| Magic: 32 |  
| Magic Def.: 20 |  
| Gil: 881 |  
| EXP: 3200 |  
| Treasure:  
| Silent Bell |  
| Unicorn Horn |  
| Bronze Hourglass |  
| Ether |  
| Type: Mage |

---

|  
| Weakness: None |  
| Resistance: None |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
| Number: 284 |  
| Name: Almon |  
| HP: 2400 |  
| Strength: 64 |  
| Defense: 2 |  
| Magic: 0 |  
| Magic Def.: 20 |  
| Gil: 688 |  
| EXP: 2776 |  
| Treasure:  
| Hi-Potion |  
| Blue Fang |  
| Type: Demon |

---

|  
| Weakness: Lightning |  
| Resistance: None |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|

|Number: 286 |  
|Name: Solid Shutter |  
|HP: 2100 |  
|Strength: 73 |  
|Defense: 1 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 20 |  
|Gil: 491 |  
|EXP: 2884 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Diet Ration |  
|Mallet |  
|Maiden's Kiss |  
|Remedy |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: Lightning |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 287 |  
|Name: Sylvanpoth |  
|HP: 2200 |  
|Strength: 71 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 20 |  
|Gil: 612 |  
|EXP: 2765 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Diet Ration |  
|Mallet |  
|Maiden's Kiss |  
|Remedy |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: Lightning |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 288 |  
|Name: Crocodile |  
|HP: 3200 |  
|Strength: 68 |  
|Defense: 2 |

| Magic: 0 |  
| Magic Def.: 20 |  
| Gil: 829 |  
| EXP: 4515 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Potion |  
| Leather Clothing |  
| Hi-Potion |  
| Silver Apple |  
| Type: None |

---

| Weakness: Ice |  
| Resistance: Pig Mini |  
| Leech: Fire |

---

Notes: Can attack twice per turn.

-----

---

|  
| Number: 289 |  
| Name: Thunderbird |  
| HP: 1950 |  
| Strength: 56 |  
| Defense: 1 |  
| Magic: 27 |  
| Magic Def.: 20 |  
| Gil: 710 |  
| EXP: 3600 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Phoenix Down |  
| Gold Needle |  
| Cockatrice (Summon) |  
| Type: None |

---

| Weakness: Throw |  
| Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan. Counters with Electromagnetism (Stop).

-----

---

|  
| Number: 290 |  
| Name: Lucifer |  
| HP: 4400 |  
| Strength: 89 |  
| Defense: 3 |  
| Magic: 27 |  
| Magic Def.: 20 |  
| Gil: 889 |  
| EXP: 5200 |  
| Treasure: |  
| None |  
| Type: Demon |



---

Weakness: Holy Throw	
Resistance: Pig Mini Death	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: Can use Tornado if left alive long enough. Immune to Quake/Titan.

---

---

Number: 321	
Name: Gray Coeurl2	
HP: 20950	
Strength: 87	
Defense: 4	
Magic: 72	
Magic Def.: 42	
Gil: 4550	
EXP: 15000	
Treasure:	
Unicorn Horn	
Coeurl Whisker	
Gray Tail	
Type: None	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Poison Blind	
Silence Pig Mini Toad	
Petrify Death Berserk	
Confuse Sleep Paralyze	
Curse Gradual Petrify	
Leech: None	

---

Notes: Counters with Blaster upon taking damage and not killed.

---

---

Number: 323	
Name: Hydro Golem	
HP: 8888	
Strength: 72	
Defense: 5	
Magic: 45	
Magic Def.: 100	
Gil: 3000	
EXP: 7000	
Treasure:	
Ice Arrows	
White Fang	
Ice Whip	
X-Potion	
Type: Giant	

---

Weakness: Lightning	

|Resistance: Blind Silence |  
|Pig Mini Toad Petrify Death |  
|Confuse Paralyze Curse |  
|Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: Ice |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 326 |  
|Name: Shadow Dragon1 |  
|HP: 20550 |  
|Strength: 124 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 50 |  
|Magic Def.: 50 |  
|Gil: 6600 |  
|EXP: 20000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Eye Drops |  
|Blinding Arrows |  
|X-Potion |  
|Black Tail |  
|Type: Dragon |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Blind Silence |  
|Pig Mini Toad Petrify Death |  
|Confuse Paralyze Curse |  
|Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: Ice |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 328 |  
|Name: Thunder Dragon4 |  
|HP: 7600 |  
|Strength: 84 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 45 |  
|Magic Def.: 35 |  
|Gil: 3300 |  
|EXP: 7777 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Heavenly Wrath |  
|Silver Hourglass |  
|Gold Hourglass |  
|Golden Apple |  
|Type: Dragon |

---

|  
|Weakness: Throw |

|Resistance: Blind Silence |  
|Pig Mini Toad Petrify Death |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze Curse |  
|Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: Lightning |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 329 |  
|Name: Green Dragon3 |  
|HP: 9800 |  
|Strength: 89 |  
|Defense: 3 |  
|Magic: 27 |  
|Magic Def.: 30 |  
|Gil: 2895 |  
|EXP: 8234 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Blue Fang |  
|Silver Apple |  
|Type: Dragon |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
|Sleep |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 330 |  
|Name: Shadow Dragon2 |  
|HP: 12000 |  
|Strength: 87 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 35 |  
|Magic Def.: 37 |  
|Gil: 4200 |  
|EXP: 9865 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Eye Drops |  
|Blinding Arrows |  
|X-Potion |  
|Type: Dragon |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Blind Silence |  
|Pig Mini Toad Petrify Death |  
|Confuse Paralyze Curse |  
|Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: Ice |

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 331	
Name: White Dragon3	
HP: 11000	
Strength: 80	
Defense: 4	
Magic: 36	
Magic Def.: 54	
Gil: 5050	
EXP: 10008	
Treasure:	
White Fang	
Type: Dragon	

---

Weakness: None	
Resistance: Poison Blind	
Silence Pig Mini Toad Petrify	
Death Paralyze	
Leech: Fire Ice Lightning	

---

Notes: None

---

---

Number: 332	
Name: Ebony Dragon2	
HP: 12000	
Strength: 95	
Defense: 3	
Magic: 30	
Magic Def.: 29	
Gil: 5330	
EXP: 11521	
Treasure:	
Potion	
Type: Dragon	

---

Weakness: Holy Throw	
Resistance: Blind Silence	
Pig Mini Toad Petrify Death	
Confuse Sleep Paralyze Curse	
Gradual Petrify	
Leech: Dark	

---

Notes: Counters with Dark Breath when attacked with magic.

---

---

--	--

|Number: 333 |  
|Name: Gray Coeurl3 |  
|HP: 10000 |  
|Strength: 76 |  
|Defense: 4 |  
|Magic: 50 |  
|Magic Def.: 30 |  
|Gil: 2300 |  
|EXP: 7000 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Unicorn Horn |  
|Coeurl Whisker |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Silence Pig Mini |  
|Toad Petrify Death Sleep |  
|Paralyze |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Counters with Blaster upon taking damage and not killed.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 339 |  
|Name: Chaos Lady |  
|HP: 482 |  
|Strength: 64 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 72 |  
|Magic Def.: 13 |  
|Gil: 2100 |  
|EXP: 960 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Stardust |  
|Elixir |  
|Gold Hourglass |  
|Megalixir |  
|Type: Ghoul |

---

|  
|Weakness: Holy |  
|Resistance: None |  
|Leech: Lightning |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

|  
|Number: 340 |  
|Name: News Eye |  
|HP: 820 |  
|Strength: 64 |  
|Defense: 0 |  
|Magic: 72 |

| Magic Def.: 33 |  
| Gil: 2100 |  
| EXP: 960 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Stardust |  
| Elixir |  
| Gold Hourglass |  
| Megalixir |  
| Type: None |

---

| Weakness: Throw |  
| Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
| Berserk Sleep Paralyze |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: Flying so immune to Quake/Titan.

-----

---

| Number: 341 |  
| Name: Noctiluca |  
| HP: 442 |  
| Strength: 48 |  
| Defense: 3 |  
| Magic: 0 |  
| Magic Def.: 20 |  
| Gil: 1500 |  
| EXP: 640 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Stardust |  
| Elixir |  
| Gold Hourglass |  
| Megalixir |  
| Type: None |

---

| Weakness: None |  
| Resistance: Pig Mini Toad |  
| Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

-----

---

| Number: 342 |  
| Name: Croaker |  
| HP: 500 |  
| Strength: 40 |  
| Defense: 3 |  
| Magic: 0 |  
| Magic Def.: 10 |  
| Gil: 1200 |  
| EXP: 1500 |  
| Treasure: |  
| Stardust |

Elixir	
Gold Hourglass	
Megalixir	
Type: None	
-----	
Weakness: Ice	
Resistance: None	
Leech: Fire	
-----	

Notes: Counters with Toad when damaged.

-----

Number: 343	
Name: Bug	
HP: 6440	
Strength: 48	
Defense: 2	
Magic: 0	
Magic Def.: 20	
Gil: 1500	
EXP: 1280	
Treasure:	
Stardust	
Elixir	
Gold Hourglass	
Megalixir	
Type: None	
-----	
Weakness: Lightning	
Resistance: None	
Leech: None	
-----	

Notes: Counters with Flare when damaged. Ouch!

-----

Number: 344	
Name: Mindosaur	
HP: 600	
Strength: 36	
Defense: 3	
Magic: 90	
Magic Def.: 6	
Gil: 2800	
EXP: 1600	
Treasure:	
Stardust	
Elixir	
Gold Hourglass	
Megalixir	
Type: None	
-----	

|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Poison Blind Pig |  
|Mini Toad Petrify Berserk |  
|Confuse Sleep Paralyze Curse |  
|Gradual Petrify |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Likes to cast Death as its first attack.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 345 |  
|Name: Liopard |  
|HP: 800 |  
|Strength: 56 |  
|Defense: 2 |  
|Magic: 36 |  
|Magic Def.: 50 |  
|Gil: 1800 |  
|EXP: 2400 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Stardust |  
|Elixir |  
|Gold Hourglass |  
|Megalixir |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: Lightning |  
|Resistance: Silence Pig Mini |  
|Toad |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Attacks with a Thunderbolt.

-----

---

|  
|Number: 346 |  
|Name: Armorpede |  
|HP: 40 |  
|Strength: 56 |  
|Defense: 250 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 250 |  
|Gil: 1800 |  
|EXP: 800 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Stardust |  
|Elixir |  
|Gold Hourglass |  
|Megalixir |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: Blind Pig Mini |



|Toad |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: None

---

---

|  
|Number: 347 |  
|Name: Death Machine |  
|HP: 10000 |  
|Strength: 64 |  
|Defense: 1 |  
|Magic: 0 |  
|Magic Def.: 0 |  
|Gil: 2100 |  
|EXP: 960 |  
|Treasure: |  
|Stardust |  
|Elixir |  
|Gold Hourglass |  
|Megalixir |  
|Type: None |

---

|  
|Weakness: None |  
|Resistance: None |  
|Leech: None |

---

Notes: Accompanied by a Steel Golem and Mythril Golem. Uses a pretty strong Beam attack when golems are alive. When golems are defeated it will use Meltdown which is a Self-Destruct attack on the whole party. Given it has 10000 HP and this attack's damage is based on remaining HP, it can almost certainly wipe out the party. use caution when dealing with this one as I have found out.

---

---

## 6) Credits

I'd like to thank SBAllen and his staff for keeping Gamefaqs up and running, and for allowing me to host the various guides I have wrote over the years. I'd also like to thank CJayC for originally starting Gamefaqs, and thus giving me some inspiration to write FAQs of my own.

I'd also like to thank Square Enix for making this game.

This document is ©2011 David Callander.